

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Year Ended June 30, 2024

Prepared by:

**Ryan Ericson, Finance/Operations Controller
Office of Board of Supervisors**

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION SECTION

| | Page |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Transmittal Letter | 1 – 6 |
| GFOA Certificate of Achievement | 7 |
| Vision Statement | 8 |
| County Officials | 9 – 10 |
| Organization Chart | 11 |

FINANCIAL SECTION

| | |
|---|----------|
| Independent Auditors' Report | 12 – 14 |
| A. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (required supplementary information) | 15 – 22 |
| B. BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 23 |
| Statement of Activities | 24 – 25 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Governmental Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet | 26 – 27 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental | |
| Funds to the Statement of Net Position | 28 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances | 29 – 30 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes | |
| in Fund Balances of Government Funds to the Statement of Activities | 31 |
| Proprietary Fund Financial Statements | |
| Governmental Activities – Internal Service Fund | 32 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position | |
| Governmental Activities – Internal Service Fund | 33 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Governmental Activities – Internal Service Fund | 34 |
| Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds | 35 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds | 36 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | 37 – 64 |
| C. REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER THAN MD&A | |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance, Budget | |
| and Actual, All Governmental Funds | 65 – 67 |
| Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios and Notes | 68 |
| Schedule of the Entity's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) | 69 |
| Schedule of the Entity's Contributions to Iowa Public Employee Retirement System | 70 |
| Notes to Required Supplemental Information – Pension Liability (Asset) | 71 |
| D. SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| Governmental Nonmajor Funds | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 72 – 77 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 78 – 83 |
| General Fund | |
| Combining Balance Sheet | 84 – 86 |
| Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | 87 – 89 |
| Custodial Funds | |
| Combining Schedule of Fiduciary Net Position | 90 – 95 |
| Combining Schedule of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 96 – 101 |
| Component Unit Financial Statements – Governmental Activity | |
| Schedule of Net Position | 102 |

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Schedule of Activities | 103 |
| Statement of Cash Flows | 104 |
| Schedule of Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Function – All Governmental Funds | 105 - 106 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Net Position by Component | 107 – 108 |
| Changes in Net Position | 109 – 110 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 111 – 112 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds | 113 – 114 |
| Assessed and Taxable Value of Taxable Property | 115 – 116 |
| Property Tax Rates per \$1,000 Taxable Valuation, All Direct and Overlapping Governments | 117 – 120 |
| Principal Property Tax Payers | 121 |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections | 122 – 123 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 124 |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding | 125 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 126 – 127 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 128 |
| Principal Employers | 129 |
| Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function | 130 |
| Operating Indicators by Function | 131 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function | 132 |

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards | 133 – 136 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 137 – 138 |
| Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 139 – 141 |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 142 – 144 |
| Schedule of Prior Year Findings | 145 – 146 |



Woodbury County Board of Supervisors

Courthouse • Room 104
620 Douglas Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone (712) 279-6525 • Fax (712) 279-6577

MEMBERS

DANIEL A. BITTINGER II
SIOUX CITY

KENT CARPER
SIOUX CITY

DAVID DIETRICH
HORNICK

MARK NELSON
CORRECTIONVILLE

MATTHEW UNG
SIOUX CITY

FINANCE/BUDGET DIRECTOR
RYAN ERICSON

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
KAREN JAMES

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY / PUBLIC BIDDER
HEATHER SATTERWHITE

June 20, 2025

Members of the Board of Supervisors and the
Citizens of the County of Woodbury, Iowa:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the County of Woodbury, Iowa, for the year ended June 30, 2024, is hereby submitted.

State statutes require that every general-purpose local government publish within nine months of the close of the fiscal year a complete set of audited financial statements, unless an extension is granted. An extension was granted to the County by the Office of Auditor of State. The County is also required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and the Uniform Guidance. This report is published to fulfill these requirements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

The County has contracted with Williams & Company, P.C. to provide an independent audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act and the related Uniform Guidance. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements, the required supplementary information, and the combining non-major fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report. The independent auditors concluded, based upon the audit, that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024, are fairly presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The auditors' reports related specifically to the Single Audit are included in the Single Audit section.

Management of the County assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material

respects and are reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the County. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in connection with it.

Profile of the Government

The County of Woodbury, Iowa, is a municipal corporation governed by an elected five-member board known as the Board of Supervisors. In addition to the Board of Supervisors, there are four other elected officials, the County Attorney, the County Auditor & Recorder, the County Sheriff, and the County Treasurer. The County provides a full range of services. These services include law enforcement, health and social services, parks and cultural activities, planning and zoning, construction and maintenance of secondary roads, education and general administrative services. As required by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the County of Woodbury, Iowa, (the primary government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the primary government is financially accountable. The County has one discretely presented component unit, Siouxland District Health, and fourteen blended component units.

This report includes all the funds of the County. Included in the Public Safety and Legal Services function are the expenses of the offices of the County Attorney, the County Sheriff, the Medical Examiner and Emergency Services. Included in the Physical Health and Social Services function are Siouxland District Health Department, General Relief Department, the Department of Human Services and Veterans Affairs Department. Included in the County Environment and Education function are the expenses of the Woodbury County Conservation Commission, Planning and Zoning Department, Soil Conservation and Weed Eradication. Included in the Roads and Transportation function are the expenses of the Secondary Roads Division. Included in the Government Services to Residents function are the expenses for County Recorder's Department, Motor Vehicle Department, the Elections Department and included in the Administration and Non-program functions are the expenses for the County Treasurer's Tax Division, the Auditor's Department, the Human Resources Department, the Communications Center and the Woodbury County Information and Communication Commission.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the primary government's operations and are included as part of the primary government. The County reports thirteen drainage districts, and the Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center Authority as blended component units. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the combined financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and to differentiate their financial position, results of operations and cash flows from those of the primary government.

The County maintains extensive budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the County Board of Supervisors. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects fund, and the debt service fund are included in the annual

appropriated budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is at the county wide function service area level. The County also maintains budgetary control beyond the State required program service area level at the major object of expenditure basis within each County department.

Local Economy

Location and Population: The County of Woodbury, Iowa, is located in northwest Iowa bounded on the west by the Missouri River which also serves as the boundary and a point of intersection for three states, Iowa, Nebraska, and South Dakota. Woodbury County borders Plymouth and Cherokee Counties to the north, Ida County to the east and Monona County to the south. The County of Woodbury's, U.S. Census Bureau's January 1, 2024 population was 107,257.

Employment Data: While the nationwide unemployment rate hovers around 4.1% and the State of Iowa's unemployment rate is 2.9%, the County of Woodbury, Iowa, had a 2.8% unemployment rate as of October 2024; 51,264 employed as of the end of the third quarter.

Major Projects and Developments: There have been a significant number of projects and events that have occurred from 2013 through 2024 that have affected the economic outlook for the County of Woodbury, Iowa:

Education: The Sioux City Community School District continues to move forward on an aggressive plan to update its school buildings. The Sergeant Bluff/Luton Community School District has experienced phenomenal growth and continues to keep pace with its building needs.

There are two, liberal arts schools, Briar Cliff University and Morningside University and a Community College, Western Iowa Tech, located in Sioux City.

Retail/Service: Retail activity in the County of Woodbury continues to be strong and Sioux City continues to establish itself as a regional retail center. The Southern Hills Mall, containing 750,000 square feet of retail space has been an established regional shopping center for the last twenty years. Recently, the Lakeport Commons and Sunnybrook Plaza developments have added an additional 1.1 million square feet of adjacent retail space. Nearby, the Singing Hills development area features banking, auto dealerships, additional retail outlets and restaurants.

Sioux Gateway Airport is currently serviced by United Airlines for flights in and out of Sioux City. There are currently two daily flights to Chicago, Illinois and two daily flights returning. There is also a daily flight in and out of Denver, Colorado.

Development in the central business district, along Hamilton Boulevard and Floyd Boulevard, in the stockyards district and along the Missouri Riverfront continues at an aggressive rate, featuring hotel renovations and construction and the opening of several new restaurants and entertainment venues.

The City of Sergeant Bluff is a vibrant community bordering southern Sioux City and is experiencing rapid growth in both retail and residential areas.

The \$17 million Chris Larson Park Redevelopment project, a plan to redevelop twenty-three acres of riverfront property located near downtown Sioux City, was completed in the fall of 2022. Outdoor amenities included in the plan are Stockyards Garden Plaza, Yoga Lawn, Event Lawn, Exploration Ridge with soft surface playground for children, two pavilions/plazas, two basketball courts, a dog park, regional trail, and fountain.

Oracle Aviation announced its commitment to establish an Aviation Center at the Sioux Gateway Airport and will offer an academy in partnership with Morningside University for professional pilot training and other in-demand aspects of aviation industry.

HCI Real Estate Company has purchased and plans to redevelop several properties on the 4th Street in downtown Sioux City, including the historic Aalfs building.

Industrial and Business Parks: There are several industrial and business parks in the tri-state area that continue to see growth and new ones are being developed.

MidAmerican Energy has started construction on a new Service Center to be located on fifty-eight acres on the north side of Sioux City. Construction includes a 200,000 square foot building.

Sabre Industries is nearing completion on a \$25 million expansion project that includes construction of a galvanizing plant in the Southbridge Business Park that will add seventy-six new jobs.

A \$20 million construction of a five (5) story Courtyard by Marriot Hotel connected with the Siouxland Convention Center. It offers a minimum of one hundred fifty (150) guest rooms, including full-service amenities with a bistro, bar, and business and exercise centers. Opened in the summer of 2021.

A \$25 million development of Virginia Square by HO-Chunk, Inc. (HCI) Real Estate Consisting of transforming three former industrial buildings on 1st and Virginia Streets in downtown Sioux City with plans to redevelop them into mixed-use retail, commercial and market-rate residential developments. The first building was completed in December 2016, second building completed in September 2017 and third completed in the fall of 2021.

Total Market Valuation: An important economic indicator is the trend of market valuations. The assessed value of real property in the County of Woodbury, Iowa, grew from \$5,832,613,047 in fiscal year 2014-2015 to \$8,625,740,273 in fiscal year 2023-2024. That represents a growth of 47.89% over the ten-year period.

Transportation: A major four-lane limited access by-pass connects U.S. Highway 75 and U.S. Highway 20. It provides a four-lane artery from the northeast corner of Sioux City proceeding south, intersecting with U.S. 20, continuing south and looping around to the west and intersecting with Interstate 29 and continuing across the Missouri River into

Nebraska. This route opens a huge area for further development. U.S. 20 project was completed in October 2018 as a four-lane highway and Highway 60 continues to see major improvements that will provide an efficient transportation route to the Twin Cities of Minnesota and Illinois.

Interstate 29 reconstruction through downtown Sioux City was completed in 2022 at a cost of \$400 million, the corridor turned 15 miles from four lane roadway into a six-lane roadway.

Woodbury County is in the process of using TIF dollars to add gravel base to 750 miles of the County's 940 miles of gravel roads. The gravel roads to be improved were selected based on traffic counts, one or more residences, rural businesses and animal feeding operations. The project will amount to \$10 million.

Woodbury County is currently in the process of constructing a new Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center that would double the capacity of our current facility with future expansion available at an estimated cost of \$60.3 million. Voter approval of 57% was passed by the voters of Woodbury County.

Woodbury County in cooperation with the City of Sioux City and DOT have been approved for a new Interchange on I29 south of Sioux City with construction start late 2026. That will open-up that corridor for industrial and commercial development.

Conclusion: As the economic condition is improving nationally, the economic indicators for the County of Woodbury, Iowa, appear to be strong. Building and construction activity are expected to remain on the increase and the employment picture also remains bright. Economic development efforts continue to focus on the diversification of the local economy while taking advantage of its tri-state location along the Missouri River.

Long-term Financial Planning

General Fund Balance: The general fund is the chief operating fund for the County and Woodbury County strives to maintain an unassigned fund balance equaling the 20 percent range of total general fund expenditures. The unassigned fund balance at the end of FY 2023-2024 was 28.02% of total general fund expenditures. That figure is slightly higher than FY 2022-2023. The County will continue to diligently manage resources to maintain the preferred balance in this fund and is taking action during the current budget cycle to assure the County remains within the preferred range.

Major Initiatives

The Last Five Years: The County has completed several major projects in the last five years. The County continues to maintain and improve a website to provide access to users and to educate the public about services offered. The County has moved our WCICC off site.

Awards and Acknowledgements

Awards: The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awards a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR). The County has received this prestigious award twenty one times. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized ACFR. This report satisfied both the U.S. GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current ACFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Acknowledgements: The preparation of the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated services of the Auditor's office staff. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of our staff who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Appreciation is also expressed for the excellent assistance received from our independent accountants, Williams & Company, P.C. We would also like to thank the Board of Supervisors of the County of Woodbury, Iowa, for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,



Ryan Ericson
Finance/Budget Director
County of Woodbury



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**County of Woodbury
Iowa**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2023

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO

VISION STATEMENT

WOODBURY COUNTY WILL BE A
LEADER IN PROVIDING
CUSTOMER-FRIENDLY SERVICE
THROUGH INNOVATIVE
TECHNOLOGY, CONTINUOUS
PROCESS IMPROVEMENT AND
COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS
IN THE TRI-STATE AREA

SCHEDULE OF COUNTY OFFICIALS

June 30, 2024

| Elected Officials | | Term Expires |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Board Chairman | 1 st District | December 31, 2024 |
| Board Member | 2 nd District | December 31, 2026 |
| Board Member | 3 rd District | December 31, 2024 |
| Board Member | 4 th District | December 31, 2026 |
| Board Member | 5 th District | December 31, 2024 |
| County Attorney | | |
| County Auditor/Recorder | | December 31, 2026 |
| County Sheriff | | December 31, 2024 |
| County Treasurer | | December 31, 2024 |

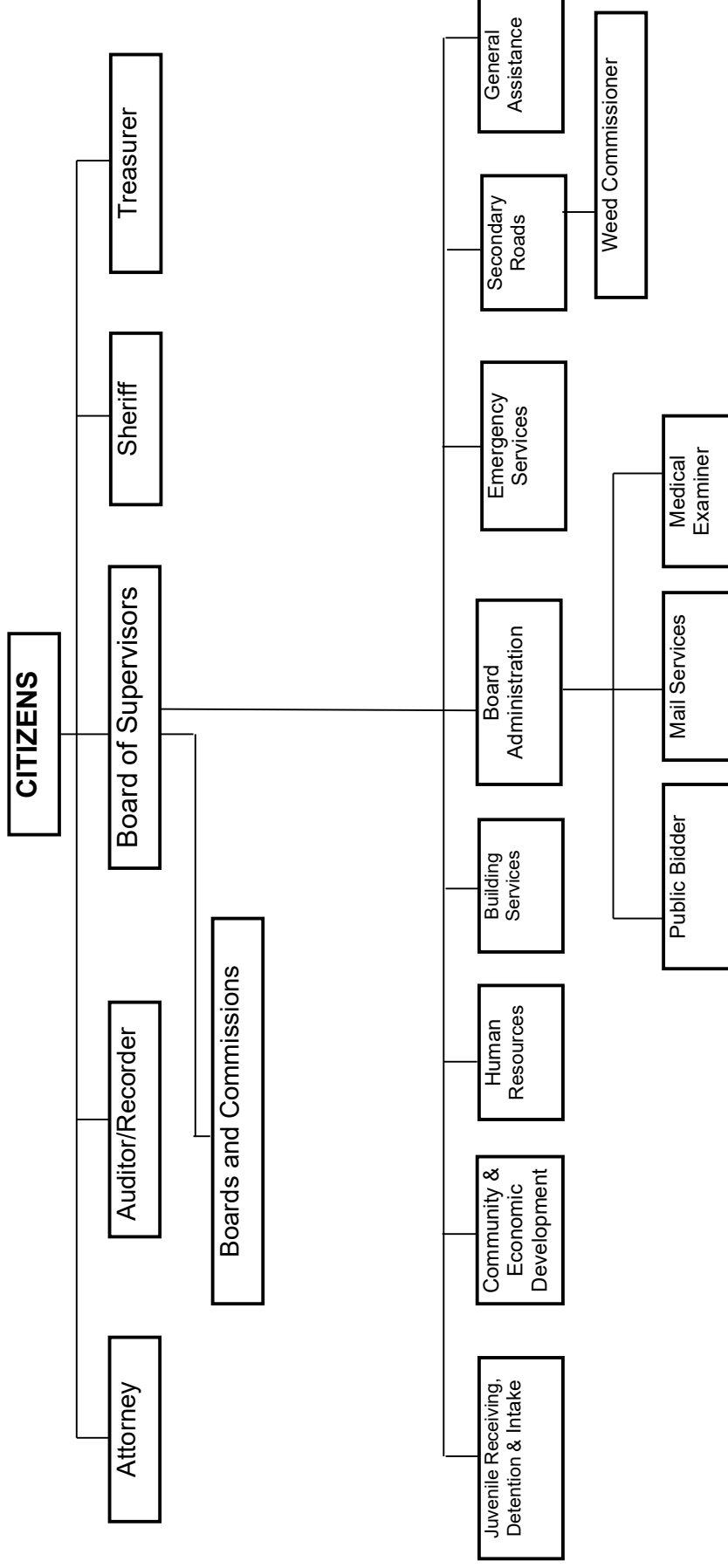
| Appointed Officials | | Date of Appointment |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|
| Board Administrative Assistant | Karen James | March 8, 2017 |
| Building Services Superintendent | Kenny Schmitz | July 14, 2015 |
| Emergency Services Director | Scott Mitchell | June 30, 2022 |
| Emergency Management Director | Michael Montino | July 20, 2022 |
| Engineer, County | Mark Nahra | January 1, 2009 |
| Human Resources Director | Melissa Thomas | January 2, 2018 |
| Juvenile Detention Director | Ryan Weber | October 30, 2017 |
| Veteran Affairs Director | Loni Kuhlmann | January 11, 2021 |
| Community & Economic Development Director | | |

Other Departments & Satellite Group

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Conservation | Daniel Heissel |
| Assessor (County) | Julie Conolly |
| Library (County) | Donna Chapman |
| Fair (County) | Nicole Badgerow |
| Siouxland District Health | Kevin Grieme |

BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS
Woodbury County, Iowa

| BY IOWA CODE | CHAPTER 28E | BY AGREEMENT |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Board of Adjustment | Area Solid Waste Board (Landfill) | Community Action Agency of |
| Conservation Board | Hazardous Materials Committee | Siouxland Board of Director |
| DECAT Board | Hungry Canyons | Highway 20 Association |
| E-911 Board | Loess Hills Alliance | Siouxland Economic |
| Emergency Management Commission | Loess Hills Development & Conservation | Development Corporation |
| Soil & Water Conservation District | Authority | STARCOMM |
| Veteran Affairs Commission | Loess Hills Economic Development | Law Enforcement Authority |
| Zoning Commission | Loess Hills Scenic Byway | |
| Commission to Assess Damages | Natural Resources Conservation Service | |
| | Regional Workforce Development Board | |
| | Security Institute Commission | |
| | SIMPCO | |
| | Siouxland District Board of Health | Health & Wellness Committee |
| | Siouxland Human Investment Partnership | Policy Review Committee |
| | Rolling Hills Community Services | Safety & Security Committee |
| | WCICC | Woodbury County Courthouse |
| | Western Iowa Tourism | Advisory Committee for |
| | | Historical Preservation |





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors
Woodbury County, Iowa

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Woodbury County, Iowa, (the County), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Woodbury County, Iowa, as of June 30, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Woodbury County, Iowa and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Correction of Error

As described in Note 18 to the financial statements, the County had a correction of error related to salaries and benefits payable and due from other governments. The component unit had a correction of error related to salaries and benefits payable. These errors have been corrected on the accompanying financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Woodbury County, Iowa's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Woodbury County, Iowa's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Woodbury County, Iowa's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset), Schedule of County's Contributions to Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System and the Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability, Related Ratios and Notes on pages 15 through 22 and 65 through 71 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining information, component unit information, schedule of revenues by source and expenditures by function, and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures,

including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining information, component unit information, schedule of revenues by source and expenditures by function, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

We also previously audited, in accordance with the standards referred to in the third paragraph of this report, the financial statements for the nine years ended June 30, 2023, which are not presented with the accompanying financial statements and we expressed unmodified and qualified opinions on the respective financial statements. Those audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information related to the nine years ended June 30, 2023 financial statements, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the nine years ended June 30, 2023 basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of those basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the nine years ended June 30, 2023 supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements from which they have been derived.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introduction and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 20, 2025 on our consideration of Woodbury County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Woodbury County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Woodbury County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

William J. Company P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

Onawa, Iowa
June 20, 2025

Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the County of Woodbury, Iowa, (the County) we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages 1-6 of this report.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$151,391,907 (*net position*). The unrestricted net position is \$12,386,983.
- The County's total net position increased by \$11,658,933. The largest factor in the increase in net position was the amount by which capital expenditures and contributed for capital assets exceeded depreciation expense.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$33,775,984 an decrease of \$4,240,506. The reason for such a large decrease is because the County and the City of Sioux City created the Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center Authority in fiscal year 2021, to build a new county jail. The Authority is treated as a blended component unit of the County. The authority's decrease in fund balance was \$2,378,855 which is the difference between what was spent, and what was transferred in to build the jail.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$13,112,029, or 28.02% of total general fund expenditures.
- The County's total bonded debt decreased by \$4,416,270 during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this decrease was that \$800,000 of new debt was issued during the year for county capital improvements and \$4,882,452 of principal was paid on existing capital loan notes along with \$333,818 of bond premium amortization.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all the County's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and deferred inflows with the difference between these reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing*

of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through users fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include law enforcement, health and social services, parks and cultural activities, planning and zoning, construction and maintenance of secondary roads, education and general administrative services. The County has no business type activities.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also a legally separate health organization for which the County is financially accountable. Financial information for this component unit is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 23-25 of this report.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in *evaluating* a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the County's near-term financial decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains twenty-five individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, the secondary roads fund, and the Woodbury County Law Enforcement Authority fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other twenty-two governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual

fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the governmental funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-31 of this report.

Proprietary funds. The County maintains one proprietary fund. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses an internal service fund to account for its self-insured health, general liability, and workers compensation insurance funds. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 32-34 of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held in a custodial capacity for others. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for these fiduciary funds is concentrated on the assets of the funds due to their custodial nature.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-36 of this report.

Component unit. As discussed earlier, Siouxland District Health is a discretely presented component unit of the County. The discretely presented component unit financial statements can be found on pages 102-104 of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 37-64 of this report.

Other information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's actual results in comparison to their original and amended budgets, the schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability, related ratios and notes, the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) and related contributions. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 65-71 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 72-101 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a County's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$151,391,907 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far the largest portion of the County's net position (81%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, infrastructure, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

County of Woodbury, Iowa, Net Position

| | <u>2024</u> | <u>2023</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Governmental | Governmental |
| | Activities | Activities |
| | | (as restated) |
| Current & Other Assets | \$ 90,274,861 | \$102,124,911 |
| Capital Assets | 184,702,213 | 174,979,639 |
| Total Assets | 274,977,074 | 277,104,550 |
| Deferred Outflows | 5,970,178 | 3,541,467 |
| Long-Term Liabilities Outstanding | 75,685,481 | 77,603,116 |
| Other Liabilities | 7,491,140 | 17,879,225 |
| Total Liabilities | 83,176,621 | 95,482,341 |
| Deferred Inflows | 46,378,724 | 45,430,702 |
| Net Position | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 121,987,263 | 106,684,616 |
| Restricted | 17,017,661 | 17,943,609 |
| Unrestricted | 12,386,983 | 15,104,749 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 151,391,907 | \$139,732,974 |

A portion of the County's net position (11.24%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restricted net position saw a decrease of 5.16% due primarily to the decrease in restricted net position for Supplemental Levy Purposes and Capital Improvement.

The County's overall net position increased by \$11,658,933, during the current year. This increase is attributable primarily to an increase in investments in capital assets. Unrestricted balances decreased due to a increase in public safety expenses and restricted stayed relatively similar.

Governmental activities. Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$11,658,933. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

County of Woodbury, Iowa, Change in Net Position

| | <u>2024</u> | <u>2023</u> |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| | Governmental Activities | Governmental Activities (as restated) |
| Revenue | | |
| Program Revenue | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 4,875,251 | \$ 4,653,075 |
| Operating grants & contributions | 9,781,921 | 9,539,648 |
| Capital grants & contributions | 8,915,767 | 15,023,213 |
| General Revenue | | |
| Property Taxes | 41,139,303 | 40,472,043 |
| Interest and penalties on taxes | 385,941 | 384,410 |
| State tax credits | 2,783,831 | 2,743,873 |
| Other Taxes | 4,141,773 | 3,913,607 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 34,553 | 3,245 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 2,662,019 | 1,199,882 |
| Gain on Disposal of Assets | 26,431 | 39,512 |
| Miscellaneous | 358,122 | 310,899 |
| Total Revenues | <u>75,104,912</u> | <u>78,283,407</u> |
| Expenses: | | |
| Public safety and legal services | 24,404,267 | 20,870,507 |
| Physical health and social services | 5,259,125 | 4,071,762 |
| County environment and education | 4,872,305 | 3,536,636 |
| Roads and transportation | 14,862,880 | 16,324,983 |
| Government services to residents | 2,627,149 | 2,501,148 |
| Administration | 8,614,467 | 8,855,566 |
| Non-program | 1,092,409 | 938,426 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,713,377 | 1,939,742 |
| Total Expenses | <u>63,445,979</u> | <u>59,038,770</u> |
| Increase in net position | 11,658,933 | 19,244,637 |
| Net position - beginning | 139,732,974 | 120,488,337 |
| Net Position - ending | <u>\$ 151,391,907</u> | <u>\$ 139,732,974</u> |

- The financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, as presented for comparative purposes, have been restated to correct an error identified during the current fiscal year. The error related to the understatement of salaries and benefits payable at June 30, 2023. As a result of this correction, liabilities and expenses for fiscal year 2023 have been increased, and the net position as of June 30, 2023, has been reduced by \$117,149. Additional information is provided in Note 18 to the financial statements.
- Property taxes increased by \$667,260 as a result of an increase in taxable valuations.
- Capital grant and contribution revenue decreased primarily due to a decrease in federal and state grants received for bridge and road construction and ARPA funds spent on the new jail.

For the most part, expenses closely paralleled inflation and the constant demand for services. Roads and transportation decreased due to additional repair expenses in fiscal year 2023 that were not considered capital additions.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The focus of the County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a County's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$33,775,984 a decrease of \$4,240,506, in comparison with the prior year. The *unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the County's discretion, increased by \$965,576, due to the release of restricted fund balance and general increases in revenue. While the nonspendable fund balance increased \$255,609 and the assigned fund balance decreased \$575,428. The remainder of fund balance is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending. The restricted fund balance decreased \$4,886,263, due to the capital projects in the Woodbury County Law Enforcement Authority, Secondary Roads, and County Projects funds.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$13,112,029. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 28.02% of total general fund expenditures. Total fund balance represents 29.94% of total general fund expenditures.

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$559,643 during the current fiscal year. The primary factor for the increase was the decrease in capital projects expense of \$7,735,465. This decrease is due to a decrease in ARPA expenditures.

The secondary roads fund has a total fund balance of \$11,499,496, which is a decrease of \$2,028,398, as restated, from the prior year. The decrease is due to increase spending on roads and transportation. In fiscal year 2022, the county issued \$8,820,000 of bonds for road projects and now the county is spending those funds in 2024.

The Woodbury County Law Enforcement Authority fund is used to account for the construction of a new county jail. This fund had a balance of \$2,869,398, which is a decrease of \$2,378,855 from the prior year. The decrease is due to the county spending the bonds proceeds that were issued to build the new jail.

General Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget resulted from an amendment which increased revenues by \$789,881. This amendment increased

budgeted expenditures by \$2,940,507. The amendments can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$701,000 increase in intergovernmental revenue,
- \$88,881 increase in miscellaneous revenue,
- \$62,450 increase in public safety and legal services expenditures,
- \$67,190 increase in county environment and education,
- \$301,000 increase in roads and transportation,
- \$32,000 increase in government services to residents
- 397,064 increase in administration
- \$2,080,803 increase in capital projects

The increase in expenditures were budgeted from available fund balance.

The County had budget variances in the physical health and social services, county environment and education, and debt service due to major renovations to County properties, additional grants for new employees and increases in wages.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2024, amounts to \$184,702,213 (net of accumulated depreciation/amortization of \$97,114,817). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and bridges. The total increase in the County's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 5.6%.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- The increase in Construction in Progress related to the law enforcement center.

County of Woodbury, Iowa, Capital Assets

| | <u>2024</u> | <u>2023</u> |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Governmental Activities | Governmental Activities |
| Land | \$ 9,702,311 | \$ 9,620,792 |
| Construction in Progress | 76,940,751 | 66,044,055 |
| Land Improvements | 16,881,296 | 16,608,869 |
| Buildings and structures | 26,530,927 | 25,873,904 |
| Machinery and equipment | 28,900,829 | 27,341,895 |
| Infrastructure | 121,775,739 | 121,080,296 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Equipment | 46,695 | 51,605 |
| Right-to-Use Lease Building and Structures | 56,106 | 56,106 |
| Right-to-Use Subscription Asset | 982,376 | 982,376 |
| | <u>281,817,030</u> | <u>267,659,898</u> |
| Less: accumulated depreciation/amortization | (97,114,817) | (92,680,259) |
| Net capital assets | <u>\$ 184,702,213</u> | <u>\$ 174,979,639</u> |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 6 of the financial statements.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$63,998,181.

County of Woodbury, Iowa, Outstanding Debt

| | <u>2024</u> Governmental Activities | <u>2023</u> Governmental Activities |
|------------------|---|---|
| Bonds payable | \$ 63,998,181 | \$ 68,414,451 |
| Lease Agreements | 45,775 | 80,246 |
| IT Subscriptions | 575,003 | 772,349 |
| Total | <u>\$ 64,618,959</u> | <u>\$ 69,267,046</u> |

The County's total debt decreased by \$4,648,087 during the current fiscal year. Principal repayments during fiscal 2024 totaled \$5,114,269 and the county issued \$800,000 of additional debt.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 5% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the County is \$458,950,751 which is significantly in excess of the County's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in note 7 of the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- The unemployment rate for the County is currently 2.8%, which is the same rate from a year ago. This compares favorably to the state's average unemployment rate of 2.9% and the national average rate of 3.7%.
- Total assessed valuation, including tax increment financing values, for the County increased from \$8,149,930,427 in 2022-2023, to \$8,625,740,273 in 2023-2024, for an annual increase of 5.8%.
- Inflationary trends in the region compare favorably to national indices.

All these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2025 fiscal year.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Woodbury County Board of Supervisors, 620 Douglas Street, Sioux City, IA 51101.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2024

| | Primary Government Governmental Activities | Component Unit Siouxland District Health |
|---|--|--|
| ASSETS | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 35,157,668 | \$ 1,407,414 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Property Tax | 295,836 | - |
| Future Property Tax | 44,655,245 | - |
| Accrued Interest | 555,039 | - |
| Accounts | 2,979,413 | 62,396 |
| Assessments | 3,325 | - |
| Lease Receivable - Siouxland District Health | 193,027 | - |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | 1,891,865 | 597,790 |
| Prepaid Items | 419,227 | - |
| Inventories | 3,536,761 | - |
| Investment in Joint Venture | 587,455 | - |
| Capital Assets: | | |
| Land | 9,702,311 | - |
| Construction in Progress | 76,940,751 | - |
| Infrastructure, Property and Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | 98,059,151 | 1,044,415 |
| Total Assets | 274,977,074 | 3,112,015 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| OPEB Related Deferred Outflows | 315,982 | 46,009 |
| Pension Related Deferred Outflows | 5,654,196 | 666,926 |
| Total Deferred Outflows | 5,970,178 | 712,935 |
| LIABILITIES | | |
| Accounts Payable | 4,433,635 | 222,831 |
| Unearned Revenue | 421,880 | - |
| Accrued Interest Payable | 171,649 | 615 |
| Accrued Claims Payable | 1,166,747 | - |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | 1,297,229 | 101,267 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: | | |
| Due within one year: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds & Notes | 2,854,940 | - |
| Revenue Bonds | 2,115,000 | - |
| Lease Agreements | 33,920 | - |
| Lease Agreements - Woodbury County | - | 75,612 |
| IT Subscriptions | 202,677 | 28,521 |
| Compensated Absences | 733,584 | 82,720 |
| Total OPEB Liability | 192,911 | 28,089 |
| Due in more than one year: | | |
| General Obligation Bonds & Notes | 11,678,319 | - |
| Revenue Bonds | 47,349,922 | - |
| Lease Agreements | 11,855 | - |
| Lease Agreements - Woodbury County | - | 117,415 |
| IT Subscriptions | 372,326 | 105,603 |
| Compensated Absences | 489,056 | 55,147 |
| Net Pension Liability | 5,158,371 | 1,858,767 |
| Total OPEB Liability | 4,492,600 | 654,159 |
| Total Liabilities | 83,176,621 | 3,330,746 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | |
| Deferred Revenue - Future Property Tax | 44,655,245 | - |
| Deferred Revenue - Leases | 185,749 | - |
| OPEB Related Deferred Inflows | 768,971 | 111,968 |
| Pension Related Deferred Inflows | 768,759 | 51,814 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 46,378,724 | 163,782 |
| NET POSITION | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | 121,987,263 | 717,264 |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | 911,869 | - |
| Rural Services Purposes | 590,532 | - |
| Secondary Roads Purposes | 6,546,362 | - |
| Conservation Purposes | 594,631 | - |
| Debt Service | 106,614 | - |
| Records Management Purposes | 211,684 | - |
| Capital Improvement | 3,089,233 | - |
| Other Purposes | 1,385,171 | - |
| Opioid Settlement | 3,581,565 | - |
| Unrestricted | 12,386,983 | (386,842) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 151,391,907 | \$ 330,422 |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Program Revenues |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| | | Charges for Services |
| Primary Government: | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | |
| Public safety and legal services | \$ 24,404,267 | \$ 2,257,894 |
| Physical health and social services | 5,259,125 | - |
| County environment and education | 4,872,305 | 515,819 |
| Roads and transportation | 14,862,880 | 135,224 |
| Government services to residents | 2,627,149 | 1,782,655 |
| Administration | 8,614,467 | 183,659 |
| Non-program | 1,092,409 | - |
| Interest on long-term debt | 1,713,377 | - |
| Total governmental activities | 63,445,979 | 4,875,251 |
| Component Unit: | | |
| Siouxland District Health | \$ 6,625,997 | \$ 1,078,296 |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

| Program Revenues | | Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Operating Grants Contributions | Capital Grants Contributions | Governmental Activities | Component Unit |
| \$ 1,914,633 | \$ 4,548,189 | \$ (15,683,551) | |
| 301,979 | 10,000 | (4,947,146) | |
| 127,759 | 1,098,161 | (3,130,566) | |
| 6,989,599 | 3,220,179 | (4,517,878) | |
| - | 39,238 | (805,256) | |
| 447,951 | - | (7,982,857) | |
| - | - | (1,092,409) | |
| - | - | (1,713,377) | |
| <u>9,781,921</u> | <u>8,915,767</u> | <u>(39,873,040)</u> | |
| <u>\$ 5,542,665</u> | <u>\$ 37,118</u> | | <u>\$ 32,082</u> |

General Revenues:

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Property tax levied for: | | | |
| General Purposes | 36,595,278 | - | |
| Debt Service | 4,544,025 | - | |
| Interest and penalties on taxes | 385,941 | - | |
| State tax credits | 2,783,831 | - | |
| Local option sales tax | 3,567,626 | - | |
| Gambling Taxes | 574,147 | - | |
| Unrestricted Intergovernmental revenues | 34,553 | - | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 2,662,019 | - | |
| Gain on Disposal of Assets | 26,431 | - | |
| Miscellaneous | 358,122 | - | |
| Total general revenues | <u>51,531,973</u> | <u>-</u> | |
| Change in net position | 11,658,933 | 32,082 | |
| Net position - beginning | 139,850,123 | 340,370 | |
| Correction of Error | (117,149) | (42,030) | |
| Net position - beginning, as restated | <u>139,732,974</u> | <u>298,340</u> | |
| Net position - ending | <u>\$ 151,391,907</u> | <u>\$ 330,422</u> | |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
BALANCE SHEET
Governmental Funds
JUNE 30, 2024

| | General | Secondary Roads |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 15,029,397 | \$ 7,424,964 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Property Tax | 259,622 | - |
| Future Property Tax | 35,400,343 | - |
| Accrued Interest | 490,705 | - |
| Accounts | 83,578 | - |
| Assessments | - | - |
| Lease Receivable | 193,027 | - |
| Due from Other Funds | 136,276 | - |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | 765,370 | 858,094 |
| Prepaid Items | 13,989 | - |
| Inventories | - | 3,536,761 |
| Total Assets | <u>52,372,307</u> | <u>11,819,819</u> |
| Liabilities | | |
| Accounts Payable | 957,250 | 218,016 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue | 421,880 | - |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | 1,137,798 | 102,307 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>2,516,928</u> | <u>320,323</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | |
| Deferred Revenue - Future Property Tax | 35,400,343 | - |
| Deferred Revenue - Opioid Settlement | - | - |
| Deferred Revenue - Delinquent Property Tax | 256,907 | - |
| Deferred Revenue - Leases | 185,749 | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>35,842,999</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund Balances | | |
| Nonspendable: | | |
| Inventory | - | 3,536,761 |
| Prepaid Items | 13,989 | - |
| Restricted for: | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | 886,362 | - |
| Rural Services Purposes | - | - |
| Secondary Roads Purposes | - | 7,962,735 |
| Conservation Purposes | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - |
| Records Management Purposes | - | - |
| Capital Improvement | - | - |
| Other Purposes | - | - |
| Opioid Settlement | - | - |
| Assigned for: | | |
| Capital Improvement | - | - |
| Unassigned | 13,112,029 | - |
| Total Fund Balances | <u>14,012,380</u> | <u>11,499,496</u> |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances | <u>\$ 52,372,307</u> | <u>\$ 11,819,819</u> |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

| Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center Authority | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|---|
| \$ 6,009,792 | \$ 5,110,232 | \$ 33,574,385 |
| - | 36,214 | 295,836 |
| - | 9,254,902 | 44,655,245 |
| 42,458 | 21,876 | 555,039 |
| - | 2,731,829 | 2,815,407 |
| - | 3,325 | 3,325 |
| - | - | 193,027 |
| - | - | 136,276 |
| - | 268,401 | 1,891,865 |
| - | - | 13,989 |
| - | - | 3,536,761 |
| 6,052,250 | 17,426,779 | 87,671,155 |
| 3,182,852 | 73,652 | 4,431,770 |
| - | 136,276 | 136,276 |
| - | - | 421,880 |
| - | 57,124 | 1,297,229 |
| 3,182,852 | 267,052 | 6,287,155 |
| - | 9,254,902 | 44,655,245 |
| - | 2,474,227 | 2,474,227 |
| - | 35,888 | 292,795 |
| - | - | 185,749 |
| - | 11,765,017 | 47,608,016 |
| - | - | 3,536,761 |
| - | - | 13,989 |
| - | 122,932 | 1,009,294 |
| - | 651,758 | 651,758 |
| - | - | 7,962,735 |
| - | 594,631 | 594,631 |
| - | 243,077 | 243,077 |
| - | 211,684 | 211,684 |
| 2,869,398 | 805,125 | 3,674,523 |
| - | 1,395,356 | 1,395,356 |
| - | 1,107,338 | 1,107,338 |
| - | 300,809 | 300,809 |
| - | (38,000) | 13,074,029 |
| 2,869,398 | 5,394,710 | 33,775,984 |
| \$ 6,052,250 | \$ 17,426,779 | \$ 87,671,155 |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

| | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds (page 27) | | \$ 33,775,984 |
| Infrastructure, property, and equipment used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | | 184,702,213 |
| The investment in joint venture recorded in the governmental activities is not a financial resource and, therefore, is not reported in the fund. | | 587,455 |
| Pension related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds as follows: | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | \$ 5,654,196 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | <u>(768,759)</u> | 4,885,437 |
| Internal service funds used by management to charge the costs of self-insured health, general liability, and worker compensation are included in the statement of net position. | | (4,154,585) |
| Deferred revenues that provide current financial resources for governmental activities. | | 2,767,022 |
| Accrued expenses from the balance sheet that require current financial resources for governmental activities. | | (171,649) |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | \$ (14,533,259) | |
| Revenue Bonds | (49,464,922) | |
| Lease Agreements | (45,775) | |
| Net Pension Liability | (5,158,371) | |
| IT Subscriptions | (575,003) | |
| Compensated Absences | <u>(1,222,640)</u> | <u>(70,999,970)</u> |
| Total Net Position - Governmental Activities (page 23) | | <u><u>\$ 151,391,907</u></u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Governmental Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | General | Secondary Roads |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Revenue: | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ 33,015,271 | \$ 2,854,100 |
| Interest and penalty on property tax | 385,941 | - |
| Intergovernmental | 10,094,568 | 6,989,599 |
| Licenses and permits | 3,380 | 45,833 |
| Charges for services | 2,392,570 | 46,642 |
| Use of money and property | 2,448,753 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 691,249 | 78,767 |
| Total Revenue | <u>49,031,732</u> | <u>10,014,941</u> |
| Expenditures: | | |
| Current operating: | | |
| Public safety and legal services | 22,512,602 | - |
| Physical health and social services | 5,175,371 | - |
| County environment and education | 3,447,426 | - |
| Roads and transportation | - | 10,024,884 |
| Government services to residents | 2,533,727 | - |
| Administration | 8,375,987 | - |
| Non-program services | 777,558 | - |
| Capital projects | 3,726,707 | 3,450,955 |
| Debt service: | | |
| Principal | 220,248 | - |
| Interest | 19,569 | - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>46,789,195</u> | <u>13,475,839</u> |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | <u>2,242,537</u> | <u>(3,460,898)</u> |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | |
| Transfers in | 648,521 | 1,732,500 |
| Transfers (out) | (2,357,846) | (300,000) |
| Issuance of debt | - | - |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 26,431 | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>(1,682,894)</u> | <u>1,432,500</u> |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 559,643 | (2,028,398) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 13,550,395 | 13,544,616 |
| Correction of Error | <u>(97,658)</u> | <u>(16,722)</u> |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | <u>13,452,737</u> | <u>13,527,894</u> |
| Fund balances - end of year | <u>\$ 14,012,380</u> | <u>\$ 11,499,496</u> |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

| Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center Authority | Other Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|---|---|
| \$ - | \$ 9,397,173 | \$ 45,266,544 |
| 276,012 | - | 661,953 |
| 8,571 | 1,299,104 | 18,391,842 |
| - | 40,466 | 89,679 |
| - | 347,437 | 2,786,649 |
| - | 161,728 | 2,610,481 |
| 149,078 | 182,107 | 1,101,201 |
| 433,661 | 11,428,015 | 70,908,349 |
| - | 1,777,481 | 24,290,083 |
| - | - | 5,175,371 |
| - | 946,613 | 4,394,039 |
| - | 583,978 | 10,608,862 |
| - | 9,064 | 2,542,791 |
| - | 302,044 | 8,678,031 |
| - | 314,851 | 1,092,409 |
| 3,612,516 | 836,348 | 11,626,526 |
| 2,060,000 | 2,834,021 | 5,114,269 |
| 1,555,788 | 477,548 | 2,052,905 |
| 7,228,304 | 8,081,948 | 75,575,286 |
| (6,794,643) | 3,346,067 | (4,666,937) |
| 4,415,788 | 3,210,354 | 10,007,163 |
| - | (7,749,317) | (10,407,163) |
| - | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| - | - | 26,431 |
| 4,415,788 | (3,738,963) | 426,431 |
| (2,378,855) | (392,896) | (4,240,506) |
| 5,248,253 | 5,789,684 | 38,132,948 |
| - | (2,078) | (116,458) |
| 5,248,253 | 5,787,606 | 38,016,490 |
| \$ 2,869,398 | \$ 5,394,710 | \$ 33,775,984 |

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 30) | \$ (4,240,506) |
|--|----------------|

Governmental funds report capital outlays, including infrastructure, as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives or term of the lease and reported as depreciation/amortization expense. Capital outlays and contributed capital assets exceeded depreciation/amortization expense in the current year as follows:

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Expenditures for capital assets | \$12,009,800 | |
| Capital assets contributed | 3,170,214 | |
| Depreciation/Amortization expense | <u>(5,457,440)</u> | 9,722,574 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Gain on investment in joint venture not recorded at the fund level. | 127,004 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Revenues reported in the funds that are not available to provide current financial resources. | 999,918 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|---|-------|
| Accrued interest expense that does not require current financial resources. | 5,710 |
|---|-------|

| | |
|---|-----------|
| The current year County employer share of IPERS contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, but are reported as a deferred outflow of resources in the Statement of Net Position. | 2,214,579 |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Pension expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. | (924,330) |
|--|-----------|

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of self-insured health, general liability, and worker compensation are included in the statement of net position. The net revenue of the internal service funds is reported with governmental activities. | (857,390) |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|---|----------|
| Compensated absences that do not require current financial resources. | (36,713) |
|---|----------|

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The amount by which proceeds exceeded repayments in the current year is as follows:

| | | |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| Repayments of long-term debt | \$ 5,114,269 | |
| Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt | <u>(800,000)</u> | 4,314,269 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| The governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and deferred charges on refundings when new debt is issued, whereas, these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. | 333,818 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Change in net position of governmental activities (page 25) | <u>\$ 11,658,933</u> |
|---|----------------------|

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION- PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
June 30, 2024

ASSETS

Current Assets

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------------------|
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ | 1,583,283 |
| Accounts Receivable | | 164,006 |
| Prepaid Items | | 405,238 |
| Total Assets | | <u>2,152,527</u> |

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| OPEB Related Deferred Outflows | <u>315,982</u> |
|--------------------------------|----------------|

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Accounts Payable | 1,865 |
| Accrued Claims | 1,166,747 |
| Total OPEB Liability | <u>192,911</u> |
| Total Current Liabilities | <u>1,361,523</u> |

Noncurrent Liabilities

| | |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | <u>4,492,600</u> |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | <u>4,492,600</u> |
| Total Liabilities | <u>5,854,123</u> |

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| OPEB Related Deferred Inflows | <u>768,971</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------|

NET POSITION (DEFICIT)

| | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | <u>\$</u> <u>(4,154,585)</u> |
|------------------------|------------------------------|

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2024

Operating revenues:

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Charges for services to operating funds | \$ 7,214,426 |
| Reimbursement from employees/insurance | 620,836 |
| Miscellaneous | 268,589 |
| Total operating revenue | <u>8,103,851</u> |

Operating expenses:

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Claims paid | 7,562,904 |
| Insurance premiums | 1,657,987 |
| Administrative fees | 547 |
| Legal fees | 139,803 |
| Total operating expenses | <u>9,361,241</u> |

Operating (Loss) (1,257,390)

Transfer in 400,000

Change in Net Position (857,390)

Net position (Deficit) - beginning (3,296,504)

Correction of Error (691)

Net position (Deficit) - beginning (restated) (3,297,195)

Net position (Deficit) - ending \$ (4,154,585)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Governmental Activities - Internal Service Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2024

Cash flows from operating activities:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Cash received from employer contributions | \$ 7,108,231 |
| Cash received from retiree/other contribution | 620,836 |
| Other operating revenue | 268,589 |
| Cash payments for insurance premiums and services | (9,004,513) |

Net cash (used) by operating activities (1,006,857)

Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Transfers from other funds | 400,000 |
|----------------------------|---------|

Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities 400,000

Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents (606,857)

Cash and pooled investments - beginning of year 2,190,140

Cash and pooled investments - end of year 1,583,283

Reconciliation of Change In Net Position to net cash (used) by
operating activities:

Change in Net Position (1,257,390)

Change in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| (Increase) in accounts receivable | (106,195) |
| (Increase) in prepaid expenses | (27,308) |
| (Decrease) in accounts payable | (167,446) |
| Increase in claims payable | 151,284 |
| Decrease in OPEB deferred outflows | 51,449 |
| (Decrease) in OPEB deferred inflows | (3,149) |
| Increase in total OPEB payable | 351,898 |

Net cash (used) by operating activities \$ (1,006,857)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Custodial Funds
June 30, 2024

ASSETS

| | | |
|---|----|--------------------|
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ | 10,540,983 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Property Tax | | 1,313,084 |
| Future Property Tax | | 174,721,953 |
| Accounts | | 22,383 |
| Drainage Assessments | | 468,779 |
| Interest | | 28,405 |
| Lease Receivable | | 1,111,078 |
| Due from Other Governments | | 260,581 |
| Prepaid Items | | 50,082 |
| Capital Assets: | | |
| Infrastructure, Property and Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | | 164,967 |
| Total Assets | | <u>188,682,295</u> |

LIABILITIES

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Accounts Payable | | 140,910 |
| Due to Other Governments | | 6,105,711 |
| Lease Agreements | | 95,983 |
| IT Subscriptions | | 86,758 |
| Trust Payable | | 417,718 |
| Compensated Absences | | 44,555 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | | 17,532 |
| Unearned Revenue | | 169,555 |
| Total Liabilities | | <u>7,078,722</u> |

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| | | |
|--|--|--------------------|
| Deferred Revenue - Future Property Tax | | 174,721,953 |
| Deferred Revenue - Leases | | 1,045,029 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | <u>175,766,982</u> |

NET POSITION

| | | |
|--|----|------------------|
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | | 5,836,591 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | <u>5,836,591</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Custodial Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2024

Additions:

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Property and other county tax | \$ 144,668,174 |
| 911 surcharge | 693,952 |
| State tax credits | 7,658,254 |
| Intergovernmental | 355,462 |
| Charges for Services | 471,474 |
| Office fees and collections | 4,119,712 |
| Auto licenses, use tax and postage | 33,857,529 |
| Assessments | 602,757 |
| Trusts | 658,944 |
| Use of money and property | 104,112 |
| Interest | 58,445 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,449 |
| Total additions | <u>193,258,264</u> |

Deductions:

| | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Agency remittances: | |
| Interest | 4,465 |
| Amortization | 84,595 |
| To other governments | 191,924,416 |
| Trusts paid out | 658,944 |
| Total deductions | <u>192,672,420</u> |

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Change in net position | 585,844 |
| Net position beginning of year | 5,296,016 |
| Correction of Error | <u>(45,269)</u> |
| Net position beginning of the year, as restated | <u>5,250,747</u> |
| Net position end of year | <u><u>\$ 5,836,591</u></u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The County of Woodbury, Iowa (the County) is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates under the Home Rule provisions of the Constitution of Iowa. The County operates under the Board of Supervisors form of government. Elections are on a partisan basis. Other elected officials operate independently with the Board of Supervisors. These officials are the Auditor/Recorder, Treasurer, Sheriff, and Attorney. The County provides numerous services to citizens, including law enforcement, health and social services, parks and cultural activities, planning and zoning, roadway construction and maintenance, and general administrative services. The County's financial statements are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

A. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, the County has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and authorities. The County has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the County to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the County.

These financial statements present Woodbury County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County.

Blended Component Units are entities that are legally separate from the County but are so intertwined with the County that they are, in substance, the same as the County. They are reported as part of the County and blended into the appropriate funds.

Thirteen drainage districts have been established pursuant to Chapter 468 of the Code of Iowa for the drainage of surface waters from agricultural and other lands or the protection of such lands from overflow. Although these districts are legally separate from the County, they are controlled, managed, and supervised by the Woodbury County Board of Supervisors, which is the same governing board as the primary government and pose a potential financial burden on the County. The drainage districts are reported as a special revenue fund. Financial information of the individual drainage districts can be obtained from the Woodbury County Auditor's Office.

The County and the City of Sioux City, Iowa entered into a 28E agreement for developmental services in connection with the Woodbury County Jail Project. This 28E agreement created the Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center Authority. The objective of this entity is to construct a new law enforcement center. The Authority is a legal separate entity from the County and City. The Authority has a three-member board of commissioners. One appointed by the Woodbury County Board of Supervisors, one appointed by the City Council of the City of Sioux City and one appointed by joint action of the board of supervisors of the county and the council of the city. The City's only obligation is to construct infrastructure to the facility. The authority issued \$25,300,000 of debt in fiscal year 2021 and \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to finance this project. The County has entered into a lease agreement with the Authority, where the County will pay the Authority rent and the Authority will in turn, pay its debt with the lease revenue.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

This is the only debt the Authority has outstanding and is set to be repaid entirely from County resources.

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Siouxland District Health is presented in a separate column to emphasize that it is legally separate from the County but is fiscally dependent on the County. The County is financially accountable for the Siouxland District Health because the County levies taxes (if necessary) and must approve any debt issuances. In addition, the component unit can pose a potential financial burden on the County. Separate financial statements for Siouxland District Health are not issued.

Jointly Governed Organizations - The County also participates in several jointly governed organizations that provide goods or services to the citizenry of the County but do not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The County Board of Supervisors are members of or appoint representatives to the following boards and commissions: Rolling Hills Regional Mental Health Board, Woodbury County Assessor's Conference Board, Woodbury County and Municipal Joint Disaster Services Commission, County Joint E911 Service Board, Woodbury County Law Enforcement Authority, and the Woodbury County Courthouse Foundation. Financial transactions of these organizations are included in the County's financial statements only to the extent of the County's fiduciary relationship with the organization and, as such, are reported in a Custodial Fund of the County.

B. Basic Financial Statements – Government-Wide Statements

The County's basic financial statements include both government-wide (reporting the County as a whole) and fund financial statements (reporting the County's major funds). Both the government-wide and fund financial statements categorize primary activities as governmental. The County has no business-type activities. The County's Public Safety and Legal Services, Physical Health and Social Services, County Environment and Education, and Government Services to Residents are classified as governmental activities. The County's internal service fund is classified as a primarily governmental type activity.

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the County and its component units. In the government-wide Statement of Net Position, the governmental activities column (a) is presented on a consolidated basis by column, (b) and is reported on a full accrual, economic resource basis, which recognizes all long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations. The County's net position is reported in three parts – net investment in capital assets; restricted net position; and unrestricted net position. The County first uses restricted resources to finance qualifying activities.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reports both the gross and net cost of each of the County's functions (administration, law enforcement, courts, roads, etc.). The functions are also supported by general government revenues (property taxes, fines, etc.). The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating grants, and capital grants. Program revenues must be directly associated with the function. Operating grants include operating-specific and discretionary (either operating or capital) grants while the capital grants column reflects capital-specific grants.

The County does not allocate indirect costs. Certain expenses of the County are accounted for through the internal service fund on a cost-reimbursement basis.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are interfund services provided; eliminations of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

This government-wide focus is more on the sustainability of the County as an entity and the change in the County's net position resulting from the current year's activities.

C. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting

The financial transactions of the County are reported in individual funds in the fund financial statements. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprises its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund equity, revenues and expenditures/expenses. The various funds are reported by generic classification within the financial statements. The emphasis in fund financial statements is on the major funds in the governmental category. Nonmajor funds by category are summarized into a single column. GASB No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria for the determination of major funds. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements.

Governmental Fund Types – The focus of the governmental funds' measurement (in the fund statements) is upon the determination of financial position and changes in financial position (sources, uses, and balances of financial resources) rather than upon net income. The County reports the following major governmental funds.

- 1) General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. All general tax revenues and other revenues not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, the fixed charges and the capital improvement costs that are not paid from other funds.

- 2) Special Revenue Funds

The Secondary Roads Fund is used to account for secondary road construction and maintenance. Revenues come from state fuel taxes and other restricted taxes.

The Woodbury County Law Enforcement Center Authority (blended component unit) is used to account for the construction of a new law enforcement center.

Proprietary Fund Types – The focus of proprietary fund measurement is upon determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. The generally accepted accounting principles used are those applicable to similar businesses in the private sector. The County reports the following proprietary fund:

- 1) Internal Service Fund – Accounts for the County's self-insured health, general liability and workers compensation insurance funds.

The County's internal service fund is presented in the proprietary fund financial statements. Because the principal users of the internal services are the County's governmental activities, the financial statements of the internal service fund is consolidated into the governmental column when presented in the government-wide financial statements. To the extent possible, the cost of these services is reported in the appropriate functional activity.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Fiduciary Fund Types - Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a custodial capacity for others and therefore not available to support County programs. Since custodial funds hold assets for others, they are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

The custodial funds of the County account for the property taxes levied by political subdivisions within the county, collections of those amounts by the county, and the remittance of the collected amounts to the subdivisions.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to the point at which revenues or expenditures/expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. It relates to the timing of the measurements made regardless of the measurement focus applied.

Accrual accounting is used for all activities in the government-wide financial statements and for the proprietary and fiduciary activities in the fund financial statements.

Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

Modified accrual is used by all governmental funds in the fund financial statements. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when they become both measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The government considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. A 60-day availability period is used for revenue recognition for all other governmental fund revenues with the exception of expenditure-driven grants. A one-year availability period is used for expenditure-driven grants.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants and reimbursements from other governments) and interest are considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recorded as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants and then by general revenues.

When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the County's policy is to pay the expenditure from restricted fund balance and then from less-restrictive classifications – committed, assigned and then unassigned fund balances.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's internal service fund is charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of services and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

- E. Budgets – The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information. During the year ended June 30, 2024, disbursements exceeded the amounts budgeted in the physical health and social services, county environment and education, and debt service.

- F. Cash and Pooled Investments – The cash balances of most County funds along with its component unit are pooled and invested. The County has defined cash and cash equivalents to include cash on hand and demand deposits. In addition, each fund's equity in the county's investment pool is treated as a cash equivalent because the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty.

Interest earned on investments is recorded in the General Fund, unless otherwise provided by law. The County and its component unit use the following method in determining the reported amounts:

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Method</u> |
|--|----------------|
| Non-negotiable Certificates of Deposit | Amortized Cost |

- G. Property Tax Receivable - The County's property tax rates were extended against the assessed valuation of the County as of January 1, 2022 to compute the amounts that became liens on property on the date the tax asking was certified by the County Board of Supervisors. These taxes were due and payable in two installments on September 30, 2023 and March 31, 2024 at the County Treasurer's Office. Property tax receivable represents taxes that are due and payable but have not been collected.

- H. Future Property Taxes Receivable – This represents taxes certified by the Board of Supervisors to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. By statute, the Board of Supervisors is required to certify its budget in April of each year for the subsequent fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year.

Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is deferred in both the government-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

- I. Due to/from Other Funds - During the course of operations numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet.
- J. Due to/from Other Governments - Due to/from other governments represents state tax credits due from the State of Iowa, various shared revenues, grants, and reimbursements receivable and taxes and other revenues collected by the County which will be remitted to other governments.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

- K. Opioid Settlement Receivable - The County will receive payments from certain prescription drug companies and pharmaceutical distributors engaged in misleading and fraudulent conduct in the marketing and sale of opioids and failure to monitor for, detect and prevent diversion of the drugs. The County is required to use these funds for activities to remediate the opioid crisis and treat or mitigate opioid use disorder and related disorders through prevention, harm reduction and recovery services.
- L. Inventories - Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.
- M. Prepaid - Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2024 are recorded as prepaid items. The costs of governmental and proprietary fund type prepaid items are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.
- N. Compensated Absences - County employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave hours for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when incurred in the government wide and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only for employees that have resigned or retired. The compensated absence liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect at June 30, 2024. The compensated absence liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General, Rural Services and Secondary Roads Fund.
- O. Deferred Outflows / Inflows of Resources – In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County currently has pension and OPEB related deferred outflows.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflow of resources*, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has three types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported in the governmental funds, financial statements and in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. The governmental activities in the government-wide statements report unavailable revenues from subsequent year property taxes, lease related, pension related, and OPEB related deferred inflows. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from subsequent year property taxes, delinquent property taxes, and the opioid settlement. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

- P. Leases – County as Lessor: Woodbury County is a lessor for multiple different agreements. The County recognizes leases receivables and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide, and governmental fund financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how Woodbury County determines the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, lease term and lease receipts.

Woodbury County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

County as Lessee: Woodbury County is the lessee for a noncancellable lease of equipment and building space. The County has recognized a lease liability and a right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal proportion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how Woodbury County determines the discount rate is uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, lease term and lease payments.

Woodbury County uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and a purchase option price that the County is reasonably certain to exercise.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability.

Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

- Q. Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) – Woodbury County has entered into a contract that conveys control of the right to use information technology software. The County has recognized an IT subscription liability and a right-to-use IT subscription asset in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of the IT subscription term, the County initially measures the subscription liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term. Subsequently, the IT subscription liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The right-to-use an IT subscription asset is initially measured as the sum of the initial IT subscription liability, adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement date, plus capitalization implementation costs less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor at or before the commencement of the subscription term. Subsequently, the right-to-use IT subscription asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to IT subscription arrangements include how Woodbury County determines the discount rate it uses to discount the expected payments to present value, term and payments.

Woodbury County uses the interest rate charged by the IT subscription vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the vendor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The IT subscription term includes the noncancellable period of the subscription. Payments included in the measurement of the liability are composed of fixed payments.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its IT subscription and will remeasure the right-to-use IT subscription asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability.

Right-to-use IT subscription assets are reported with other capital assets and IT subscription liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

- R. Capital Assets – Capital assets, which include property, equipment and vehicles, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, and similar items which are immovable and of value only to the government), are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. Acquisition value is the price that would have been paid to acquire a capital asset with equivalent service potential. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Reportable capital assets are defined by the County as assets with initial, individual costs in excess of \$5,000, for buildings, equipment, and infrastructure, \$50,000 for improvements, and \$100,000 for grouped assets.

Property and equipment of the County is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Buildings and Structures | 39 – 50 Years |
| Infrastructure | 15 – 70 Years |
| Machinery and Equipment | 3 – 10 Years |
| Right-to-use leased assets | 5 – 20 Years |
| Right-to-use subscription assets | 5 – 20 Years |

S. Landfill – The County participates in a 28E agreement with Woodbury County Solid Waste Agency and therefore, is not required to account for landfill post closure costs.

T. Unearned Revenue – Grant receipts received in advance are classified as unearned revenue. Balance as of June 30, 2024 is \$421,880.

U. Long-Term Liabilities – In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund Statement of Net Position. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the year a loan originates.

In the governmental fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

V. Pensions - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability(asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to / deductions from the IPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the IPERS'. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The net pension liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund, Rural Services Fund, and Secondary Roads Fund.

W. Total OPEB Liability - For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability and OPEB expense, information has been determined based on the County's actuary report. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The total OPEB liability attributable to the governmental activities will be paid by the Internal Service Fund.

X. Fund Equity – In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts which cannot be spent because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – Amounts which can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints formally imposed by the Board of Supervisors through an ordinance approved prior to year-end. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Supervisors removes or changes the specified use

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – (Continued)

by taking the same action it employed to commit those amounts.

Assigned – Amounts the Board of Supervisors intend to use for specific purposes. The Board of Supervisors through resolution has authorized the finance/operations controller to assign fund balance. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily.

Unassigned – Includes positive fund balance within General Fund which has not been classified within the above mentioned categories and negative fund balances in other governmental funds.

Y. Net Position – The net position of the Internal Service Fund is designated for anticipated future catastrophic losses of the County.

Note 2 - Deposits and Pooled Investments

The County's deposits in banks at June 30, 2024 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to insure there will be no loss of public funds.

The County is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Supervisors; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; and certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

Both the primary government and the component unit have non-negotiable certificates of deposits only as of June 30, 2024 with various maturities extending no later than June 2025.

In addition, the County had investments in the Iowa Public Agency Investment (IPAIT) which are valued at an amortized cost of \$2,264,064. IPAIT has elected under GASB 79 to record their portfolio under amortized cost. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals for the IPAIT investments. The investment ratings are as follows:

| Security Type | Credit Rating | | Carrying Value |
|------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|
| | Moody's | S&P | |
| Diversified Portfolio | N/A | AAAm | \$ 2,014,064 |
| Repurchase Agreements | | | |
| US Government Agencies | Aaa | AA+ | \$ 250,000 |
| | | | <u>\$ 2,264,064</u> |

Custodial Credit Risk – The County has no policy in place regarding custodial credit risk and deposits with financial institutions, however, deposits are insured by the state sinking fund, which provides for additional assessments against depositories to avoid loss of public funds.

Interest Rate Risk – This is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. The County's investment policy limits the investment of operating funds (funds expected to be expended

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 2 - Deposits and Pooled Investments – (Continued)

in the current budget year or within 15 months of receipt) to instruments that mature within 397 days. Funds not identified as operating funds may be invested in investments with maturities longer than 397 days, but the maturities shall be consistent with the needs and use of the County.

As of June 30, 2024, the County held no investments that meet the disclosure requirement of GASB 72.

Note 3 - Interfund Receivables and Payables

As of June 30, 2024, short-term interfund borrowings for operating purposes were as follows:

| <u>Fund Due to</u> | <u>Fund Due From</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | \$ 136,276 * |

* This interfund balance represents amounts due to the general fund from nonmajor governmental funds to cover deficit cash balances.

Note 4 - Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2024 is as follows:

| | <u>Transfers Out</u> | | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | <u>General</u> | <u>Secondary Roads</u> | <u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Transfers In: | | | | Transfers In |
| General Fund | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 648,521 | \$ 648,521 |
| Woodbury County Law Enforcement Authority | 400,000 | - | 4,015,788 | 4,415,788 |
| Secondary Roads | - | - | 1,732,500 | 1,732,500 |
| Internal Service | 400,000 | - | - | 400,000 |
| Nonmajor Governmental | 1,557,846 | 300,000 | 1,352,508 | 3,210,354 |
| Total Transfers Out | \$ 2,357,846 | \$ 300,000 | \$ 7,749,317 | \$ 10,407,163 |

Transfers are used to:

1. Move resources from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources.
2. Move revenues collected in the infrastructure development fund to finance various programs and capital projects accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Note 5 - Lease Receivables

| <u>Lease Name</u> | <u>Governmental</u> | | <u>Fiduciary</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--|---------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | <u>Activities</u> | | | |
| Siouxland District Health Office Space | \$ 193,027 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 193,027 |
| SiouxLAN Communications Tower | - | 168,488 | - | 168,488 |
| Long Lines Tower | - | 248,606 | - | 248,606 |
| Sioux City Schools Tower | - | 94,986 | - | 94,986 |
| Senet Tower | - | 54,050 | - | 54,050 |
| AT&T West & Homer Towers | - | 544,948 | - | 544,948 |
| | \$ 193,027 | \$ 1,111,078 | \$ - | \$ 1,304,105 |

On September 24, 2002, the County signed a twenty-five year lease as lessor with Siouxland District Health for the use of office space. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 5 - Lease Receivables (Continued)

receivable of \$193,027 and deferred inflow of \$185,749. The lessee is required to make monthly payments of \$6,667 at a rate of 2.77%. During the fiscal year, the County recognized lease revenue of \$74,300 and lease interest of \$6,285.

On September 18, 2015, the Siouxland Tri-State Area Radio Communications System ("STARCOMM") signed a five-year lease as lessor with Senet, Inc. for the use of communications tower space. The lessee has the option to renew the agreement for four additional five-year terms. As of June 30, 2024, STARCOMM reported a lease receivable of \$54,050 and deferred inflow of \$50,586. The lessee is required to make monthly payments of \$291 that increase 10% with each renewal. The lease has an interest rate of 2.77%. During the fiscal year, STARCOMM recognized lease revenue of \$3,113 and lease interest of \$1,526.

On July 22, 2008, STARCOMM signed a five-year lease as lessor with SiouxLAN Communications for the use of communications tower space. The lessee has the option to renew the agreement for four additional five-year terms. As of June 30, 2024, STARCOMM reported a lease receivable of \$168,488 and deferred inflow of \$157,328. The lessee is required to make monthly payments of \$1,513 that increase 10% with each renewal. The lease has an interest rate of 2.77%. During the fiscal year, STARCOMM recognized lease revenue of \$17,321 and lease interest of \$4,894.

On August 20, 2012, STARCOMM signed a five-year lease as lessor with the Sioux City Community School District for the use of communications tower space. That said, STARCOMM did not begin collecting on the agreement until October 2019 while the parties awaited the installation of the leased equipment. The lessee has the option to renew the agreement for four additional five-year terms. As of June 30, 2024, STARCOMM reported a lease receivable of \$94,986 and deferred inflow of \$88,365. The lessee is required to make monthly payments of \$400 that increase 10% with each renewal. The lease has an interest rate of 2.77%. During the fiscal year, STARCOMM recognized lease revenue of \$4,364 and lease interest of \$2,663.

On April 24, 2018, STARCOMM signed a ten-year lease as lessor with Long Lines Metro, LLC for the use of communications tower space. The lessee has the option to renew the agreement for four five-year terms. As of June 30, 2024, STARCOMM reported a lease receivable of \$248,606 and deferred inflow of \$233,776. The lessee is required to make monthly payments of \$1,000 that increase 10% with each renewal. The lease has an interest rate of 2.87%. During the fiscal year, STARCOMM recognized lease revenue of \$9,809 and lease interest of \$7,210.

On September 6, 2006, STARCOMM signed a five-year lease as lessor with AT&T for the use of communications tower space. The lessee has the option to renew the agreement for four five-year terms. As of June 30, 2024, STARCOMM reported a lease receivable of \$544,948 and deferred inflow of \$514,974. The lessee is required to make monthly payments of \$6,551 that increase 10% with each renewal. The lease has an interest rate of 2.77%. During the fiscal year, STARCOMM recognized lease revenue of \$71,029 and lease interest of \$16,039.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 5 - Lease Receivables (Continued)

| Year Ending June 30, | Government | | | Fiduciary | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2025 | \$ 75,612 | \$ 4,392 | \$ 80,004 | \$ 90,650 | \$ 29,884 | \$ 120,534 |
| 2026 | 77,734 | 2,270 | 80,004 | 94,032 | 27,320 | 121,352 |
| 2027 | 39,681 | 321 | 40,002 | 103,384 | 24,607 | 127,991 |
| 2028 | - | - | - | 107,832 | 21,668 | 129,500 |
| 2029 | - | - | - | 113,730 | 18,601 | 132,331 |
| 2030-2034 | - | - | - | 338,652 | 53,392 | 392,044 |
| 2035-2039 | - | - | - | 94,906 | 31,007 | 125,913 |
| 2040-2044 | - | - | - | 102,598 | 16,734 | 119,332 |
| 2045-2049 | - | - | - | 65,294 | 3,652 | 68,946 |
| | <u>\$ 193,027</u> | <u>\$ 6,983</u> | <u>\$ 200,010</u> | <u>\$ 1,111,078</u> | <u>\$ 226,865</u> | <u>\$ 1,337,943</u> |

Note 6 - Capital Assets

A summary of changes in capital assets, including the component unit and fiduciary funds, is as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2023 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2024 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized: | | | | |
| Land | \$ 9,620,792 | \$ 81,519 | \$ - | \$ 9,702,311 |
| Construction in Progress | 66,044,055 | 12,603,108 | 1,706,412 | 76,940,751 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized | <u>75,664,847</u> | <u>12,684,627</u> | <u>1,706,412</u> | <u>86,643,062</u> |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: | | | | |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 16,608,869 | 272,427 | - | 16,881,296 |
| Buildings and Structures | 25,873,904 | 657,023 | - | 26,530,927 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 27,341,895 | 2,576,906 | 1,017,972 | 28,900,829 |
| Infrastructure | 121,080,296 | 695,443 | - | 121,775,739 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Equipment | 51,605 | - | 4,910 | 46,695 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Building and Structures | 56,106 | - | - | 56,106 |
| Right-to-Use Subscription Asset | 982,376 | - | - | 982,376 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized | <u>191,995,051</u> | <u>4,201,799</u> | <u>1,022,882</u> | <u>195,173,968</u> |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: | | | | |
| Improvements Other than Buildings | 5,350,584 | 717,747 | - | 6,068,331 |
| Buildings and Structures | 18,281,646 | 650,945 | - | 18,932,591 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 19,827,510 | 1,734,808 | 1,017,972 | 20,544,346 |
| Infrastructure | 49,013,251 | 2,114,656 | - | 51,127,907 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Equipment | 8,220 | 22,550 | 4,910 | 25,860 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Building and Structures | 22,442 | 11,221 | - | 33,663 |
| Right-to-Use Subscription Asset | 176,606 | 205,513 | - | 382,119 |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization | <u>92,680,259</u> | <u>5,457,440</u> | <u>1,022,882</u> | <u>97,114,817</u> |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net | <u>99,314,792</u> | <u>(1,255,641)</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>98,059,151</u> |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | <u>\$ 174,979,639</u> | <u>\$ 11,428,986</u> | <u>\$ 1,706,412</u> | <u>\$ 184,702,213</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 6 - Capital Assets (Continued)

| | Balance July 1, 2023 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2024 |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Component Unit: | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized: | | | | |
| Construction in Progress | \$ 37,118 | \$ 37,118 | \$ 74,236 | \$ - |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized | 37,118 | 37,118 | 74,236 | - |
| Capital assets being depreciated/amortized: | | | | |
| Buildings and Structures | 1,385,945 | 74,236 | - | 1,460,181 |
| Equipment | 636,828 | - | - | 636,828 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Building and Structures | 408,648 | - | - | 408,648 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Subscription Asset | - | 218,176 | - | 218,176 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized | 2,431,421 | 292,412 | - | 2,723,833 |
| Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for: | | | | |
| Buildings and Structures | 802,769 | 62,927 | - | 865,696 |
| Equipment | 524,238 | 26,585 | - | 550,823 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Building and Structures | 148,600 | 74,300 | - | 222,900 |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Subscription Asset | - | 39,999 | - | 39,999 |
| Total accumulated depreciation/amortization | 1,475,607 | 203,811 | - | 1,679,418 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net | 955,814 | 88,601 | - | 1,044,415 |
| Component unit capital assets, net | \$ 992,932 | \$ 125,719 | \$ 74,236 | \$ 1,044,415 |
| Fiduciary: | | | | |
| Capital assets being amortized: | | | | |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Building and Structures | \$ 215,799 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 215,799 |
| Right-to-Use Subscription Asset | 130,468 | - | - | 130,468 |
| Total capital assets being amortized | 346,267 | - | - | 346,267 |
| Less accumulated amortization for: | | | | |
| Right-to-Use Lease - Building and Structures | 82,209 | 41,105 | - | 123,314 |
| Right-to-Use Subscription Asset | 14,496 | 43,490 | - | 57,986 |
| Total accumulated amortization | 96,705 | 84,595 | - | 181,300 |
| Total capital assets being amortized, net | \$ 249,562 | \$ (84,595) | \$ - | \$ 164,967 |

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Public safety and legal services | \$ 1,117,652 |
| Physical health and social services | 91,665 |
| County environment and education | 659,956 |
| Roads and transportation | 3,273,026 |
| Government services to residents | 88,472 |
| Administration | 226,669 |
| | <u>\$ 5,457,440</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 6 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Reconciliation of Net Investment in Capital Assets:

| | Governmental Activities | Component Unit |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Land | \$ 9,702,311 | \$ - |
| Construction in Progress | 76,940,751 | - |
| Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization) | 98,059,151 | 1,044,415 |
| Less: Accounts Payable Associated with Construction in Progress | 3,453,263 | - |
| Less: Bonds Payable | 63,998,181 | - |
| Less: Lease Agreements | 45,775 | 193,027 |
| Less: IT Subscriptions | 575,003 | 134,124 |
| Add: Unspent Bond Proceeds | 5,357,272 | - |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | <u>\$ 121,987,263</u> | <u>\$ 717,264</u> |

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities

The County's computed legal debt limit as of June 30, 2024, is \$458,950,751 of which \$59,291,745 is committed for outstanding general obligation debt.

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2024:

| | Beginning Balance | Additions | Reductions | Ending Balance | Due Within One Year |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Primary Government: | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities | | | | | |
| General Obligation Capital Loan | | | | | |
| Notes (Direct Borrowing) | \$ 7,317,274 | \$ 800,000 | \$ 2,032,452 | \$ 6,084,822 | \$ 2,034,940 |
| Bonds | 8,300,000 | - | 790,000 | 7,510,000 | 820,000 |
| Unaccreted Bond Premium | 1,069,382 | - | 130,945 | 938,437 | - |
| Revenue Bonds | 48,000,000 | - | 2,060,000 | 45,940,000 | 2,115,000 |
| Unaccreted Bond Premium | 3,727,795 | - | 202,873 | 3,524,922 | - |
| Lease Agreements | 80,246 | - | 34,471 | 45,775 | 33,920 |
| IT Subscriptions | 772,349 | - | 197,346 | 575,003 | 202,677 |
| Compensated Absences | 1,185,927 | 748,269 | 711,556 | 1,222,640 | 733,584 |
| Governmental Activity Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$ 70,452,973</u> | <u>\$ 1,548,269</u> | <u>\$ 6,159,643</u> | <u>\$ 65,841,599</u> | <u>\$ 5,940,121</u> |
| Component Unit: | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | \$ 160,771 | \$ 73,559 | \$ 96,463 | \$ 137,867 | \$ 82,720 |
| Lease Agreements - Woodbury County | 266,576 | - | 73,549 | 193,027 | 75,612 |
| IT Subscriptions | - | 155,842 | 21,718 | 134,124 | 28,521 |
| Component Unit: Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$ 427,347</u> | <u>\$ 229,401</u> | <u>\$ 191,730</u> | <u>\$ 465,018</u> | <u>\$ 186,853</u> |
| Fiduciary: | | | | | |
| Lease Agreements | \$ 136,827 | - | \$ 40,844 | \$ 95,983 | \$ 41,949 |
| IT Subscriptions | 86,758 | - | - | 86,758 | 86,758 |
| Fiduciary: Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$ 223,585</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 40,844</u> | <u>\$ 182,741</u> | <u>\$ 128,707</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

Bonds Payable

A summary of the County's June 30, 2024 bonded indebtedness is as follows:

| | Date of Issue | Date of Maturity | Interest Rates | Annual Payments | Amount Originally Issued | Outstanding June 30, 2024 |
|---|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds/ Capital Loan Notes | | | | | | |
| Series 2017 | 2017 | 2027 | 1.99% | \$ 471,740 | \$ 4,717,404 | \$ 1,415,222 |
| Series 2020 | 2020 | 2025 | 2.50% | 180,000 | 900,000 | 180,000 |
| Series 2021 | 2021 | 2026 | 0.84% | 360,000 | 1,800,000 | 720,000 |
| Series 2022 | 2022 | 2027 | 2.16% | 483,200 | 2,416,000 | 1,449,600 |
| Series 2022 | 2022 | 2032 | 3.49% | 520,000-1,055,000 | 8,820,000 | 7,510,000 |
| Series 2023 | 2023 | 2028 | 3.57% | 380,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,520,000 |
| Series 2023 | 2024 | 2029 | 3.75% | 160,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| | | | | | | <u>\$ 13,594,822</u> |
| 2021 Revenue Bond | 2021 | 2041 | .719-3.09% | \$ 800,000-1,675,000 | \$ 25,300,000 | \$ 22,180,000 |
| 2022 Revenue Bond | 2022 | 2041 | 4.00% | 345,000-3,400,000 | 25,000,000 | 23,760,000 |
| | | | | | | <u>\$ 45,940,000</u> |

The annual requirements to amortize all bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2024, are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation (Direct Borrowing) | | General Obligation | | Revenue Bonds | |
|-------------|--|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest | Principal | Interest |
| 2025 | \$ 2,034,940 | \$ 154,952 | \$ 820,000 | \$ 269,650 | \$ 2,115,000 | \$ 1,505,353 |
| 2026 | 1,854,940 | 107,372 | 850,000 | 236,850 | 2,165,000 | 1,452,861 |
| 2027 | 1,494,942 | 64,957 | 885,000 | 202,850 | 2,220,000 | 1,395,012 |
| 2028 | 540,000 | 25,566 | 920,000 | 167,450 | 2,285,000 | 1,333,510 |
| 2029 | 160,000 | 6,000 | 960,000 | 130,650 | 2,350,000 | 1,266,996 |
| 2030-2034 | - | - | 3,075,000 | 108,975 | 12,880,000 | 5,204,286 |
| 2035-2039 | - | - | - | - | 15,170,000 | 2,917,764 |
| 2040-2041 | - | - | - | - | 6,755,000 | 390,958 |
| | <u>\$ 6,084,822</u> | <u>\$ 358,847</u> | <u>\$ 7,510,000</u> | <u>\$ 1,116,425</u> | <u>\$ 45,940,000</u> | <u>\$ 15,466,740</u> |

The general obligation bonds are to be retired through property tax levies. The pension liability will be retired with general property taxes and the OPEB liability with Internal service fund changes.

The General Obligation Loan Notes are direct borrowings. The loan agreement is executed pursuant to the provisions of sections 331.402 and 331.443 of the Code of Iowa, as amended, and shall be read and construed as conforming to all provisions and requirements thereof.

The revenue bond will be retired through a pledge of the base rent received from the County pursuant to the County Lease. The County will pay this lease through property tax levies.

Lease Agreements

On April 1, 2019, the County signed a five-year lease as lessee with Pitney Bowes for the use of a postage machine. The agreement requires quarterly payments until January 2024 of

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

\$453 at a rate of 1.22%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of zero. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$1,352 and interest of \$8.

On January 28, 2020, the County signed a five-year lease as lessee with Wells Fargo for the use of a Ricoh Copier. The agreement requires monthly payments until March 2025 of \$132 at a rate of 3.00%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$1,176. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$1,526 and interest of \$60.

On July 1, 2021, the County signed a five-year lease as lessee with the City of Merville for the use of their community center. The agreement requires annual payments until August 2025 of \$12,000 at a rate of 1.22%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$23,565. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$11,569 and interest of \$431.

On June 20, 2023, the County signed a two-year lease as lessee with Midwest Monitoring for the use of GPS equipment. The agreement requires monthly payments until June 2025 of \$1,800 at a rate of 4.93%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$21,034. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$20,024 and interest of \$1,576.

On September 24, 2002, Siouxland District Health signed a twenty-five year lease as lessee with the County for the use of office space. The agreement requires monthly payments until December 2026 of \$6,667 at a rate of 2.77%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$193,027. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$73,549 and interest of \$6,455.

On September 25, 2006, Woodbury County Emergency Management signed a twenty year lease as lessee with Western Iowa Technical Community College for the use of a building. The agreement requires monthly payments until September 2026 of \$3,667 at a rate of 2.67%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$95,983. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$40,844 and interest of \$3,155.

| Year Ending June 30, | Government | | | Component Unit | | | Fiduciary | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2025 | \$ 33,920 | \$ 870 | \$ 34,790 | \$ 75,612 | \$ 4,392 | \$ 80,004 | \$ 41,949 | \$ 2,052 | \$ 44,001 |
| 2026 | 11,855 | 145 | 12,000 | 77,734 | 2,270 | 80,004 | 43,083 | 918 | 44,001 |
| 2027 | - | - | - | 39,681 | 321 | 40,002 | 10,951 | 48 | 10,999 |
| | <u>\$ 45,775</u> | <u>\$ 1,015</u> | <u>\$ 46,790</u> | <u>\$ 193,027</u> | <u>\$ 6,983</u> | <u>\$ 200,010</u> | <u>\$ 95,983</u> | <u>\$ 3,018</u> | <u>\$ 99,001</u> |

IT Subscription Liability

On June 27, 2018, the County signed a five-year IT subscription license and services information technology agreement with Tyler Technologies for the use of a technology software and an amendment on July 1, 2019. The agreement requires annual payments until July 2026 of \$141,602 at a rate of 2.56%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$403,713. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$127,834 and interest of \$13,768.

On April 27, 2023, the County signed a six-year IT subscription license and services information technology agreement with Guardian RFID for the use of a inmate management software. The agreement requires annual payments until April 2029 of \$200,970 at a rate of 1.50%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$129,070. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$31,076 and interest of \$2,419.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 7 - Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

On April 19, 2022, the County signed a three-year IT subscription license and services information technology agreement with Thomson Reuters for the use of a file conversion software. The agreement requires monthly payments until July 2025 of \$2,152 at a rate of 3.52%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$28,475. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$24,818 and interest of \$1,479.

On July 12, 2021, the County signed a four-year IT subscription license and services information technology agreement with Tenex Software Solutions for electronic voting software. The agreement requires annual payments until July 2025 of \$13,875 at a rate of 0.94%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$13,745. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$13,618 and interest of \$259.

On March 31, 2023, the County Assessor signed a three-year IT subscription license and services information technology agreement with Pictometry International for the use of a three-dimensional aerial photographs. The agreement requires annual payments until February 2026 of \$44,364 at a rate of 1.50%. As of June 30, 2024, the County Assessor reported a lease liability of \$86,758. During the fiscal year, the County Assessor did not pay any principal or interest.

On August 22, 2023, Siouxland District Health signed a five-year subscription license and services information technology agreement with Patagonia Health for the use of a EHR software. The agreement requires annual payments until August 2028 ranging from \$30,279 to \$38,643 at a rate of 4.7%. As of June 30, 2024, the County reported a lease liability of \$134,124. During the fiscal year, the County paid principal of \$21,718 and interest of \$6,357.

| Year Ending June 30, | Government | | | Component Unit | | | Fiduciary | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2025 | \$ 202,677 | \$ 13,119 | \$ 215,796 | \$ 28,521 | \$ 5,723 | \$ 34,244 | \$ 86,758 | \$ 1,970 | \$ 88,728 |
| 2026 | 168,796 | 8,540 | 177,336 | 31,290 | 4,323 | 35,613 | - | - | - |
| 2027 | 170,532 | 4,565 | 175,097 | 34,248 | 2,790 | 37,038 | - | - | - |
| 2028 | 32,998 | 498 | 33,496 | 37,407 | 1,113 | 38,520 | - | - | - |
| 2029 | - | - | - | 2,658 | 12 | 2,670 | - | - | - |
| | <u>\$ 575,003</u> | <u>\$ 26,722</u> | <u>\$ 601,725</u> | <u>\$ 134,124</u> | <u>\$ 13,961</u> | <u>\$ 148,085</u> | <u>\$ 86,758</u> | <u>\$ 1,970</u> | <u>\$ 88,728</u> |

Note 8 - Risk Management

The County is self-insured for health insurance and has purchased a Stop Loss Policy for medical insurance more than \$100,000 per covered employee. A premium is charged to each fund that has employees and is calculated using trends in actual claims experience. Liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred, and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR). Claim liabilities are calculated considering the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends including frequency and amount of payouts and other economic and social factors. Changes in the balances of claims liabilities follow:

| | 2024 |
|---|---------------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of fiscal year | \$ 924,697 |
| Incurred claims (including IBNR's) | 7,224,367 |
| Claim payments | (7,086,143) |
| Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | <u>\$ 1,062,921</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 8 - Risk Management (Continued)

The County also self-insures for worker's compensation and personal injury liability. Incurred but not reported claims for these coverages are estimated based on historical costs. Changes in balances of the claim's liabilities follow:

| | <u>2024</u> |
|---|--------------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning of fiscal year | \$ 90,075 |
| Incurred claims (including IBNR's) | 197,591 |
| Claim payments | <u>(183,840)</u> |
| Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year | <u>\$ 103,826</u> |

Total unpaid claims for the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$1,166,747.

Property coverage, boiler, and elected officials' errors and omissions policies are purchased by the County from an insurer.

The self-insurance funds are accounted for in the Internal Service Fund. There have been no significant changes in insurance coverage from prior year, nor were there settlements in excess of coverage the last three years.

Note 9 - Pension Plan

Plan description – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the County. Employees of the County are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at 7401 Register Drive, P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

Pension Benefits

A Regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, anytime after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member's years of service plus the member's age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. (These qualifications must be met on the member's first month of entitlement to benefits.) Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55.

The formula used to calculate a Regular member's monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier (based on years of service).
- The member's highest five-year average salary. (For members with service before June 30, 2012, the highest three-year average salary as of that date will be used if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary).

Sheriff and deputy and protection occupation members may retire at normal retirement age which is generally at age 55. Sheriffs, deputies and protection occupation members may retire any time after reaching age 50 with 22 or more years of covered employment. The formula used to calculate a sheriff's, deputy or protection occupation members' monthly IPERS benefit

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

includes:

- 60% of average salary after completion of 22 years of service, plus an additional 1.5% of average salary for years of service greater than 22 but not more than 30 years of service.
- The member's highest three-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member's monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25% for each month that the member receives benefits before the member's earliest normal retirement age. For service earned starting July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50% for each month that the member receives benefits before age 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member's lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

Disability and Death Benefits

A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member's beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member's accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

Contributions

Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS' Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires that the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the "entry age normal" actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30 year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2024, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29 percent of covered payroll and the County contributed 9.44 percent of covered payroll, for a total rate of 15.73 percent. The Sheriff and deputies and the County each contributed 8.51 percent of covered payroll, for a total rate of 17.02 percent. Protection occupation members contributed 6.21 percent of covered payroll and the County contributed 9.31 percent of covered payroll for a total rate of 15.52 percent.

The County's total contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2024 were \$2,214,579 and the component unit contributions totaled \$337,528.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

Net Pension Liability, Pension Expense (Income), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2024, the County reported a liability of \$5,158,371 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability and the component unit reported a liability of \$1,858,767. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2023, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2023, the County's collective proportion including the component unit was 0.155464 percent, which was an increase of .037845 percent from proportion measured as of June 30, 2022. The County combines the County and Component Unit together for reporting to IPERS and therefore, combined reporting is done here.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and component unit recognized pension expense of \$924,330 and \$116,547 respectively. At June 30, 2024 the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | County's Share | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 2,089,195 | \$ 28,609 |
| Changes of assumptions | - | 432,026 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 1,310,626 | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between County contributions and proportionate share of contributions | 39,796 | 308,124 |
| County contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 2,214,579 | - |
| Total | <u>\$ 5,654,196</u> | <u>\$ 768,759</u> |
| | Component Unit's Share | |
| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 157,254 | \$ 7,640 |
| Changes of assumptions | - | 29 |
| Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments | 172,144 | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences between Component Unit contributions and proportionate share of contributions | - | 44,145 |
| Component Unit contributions subsequent to the measurement date | 337,528 | - |
| Total | <u>\$ 666,926</u> | <u>\$ 51,814</u> |

\$2,214,579 and \$337,528 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County and component unit contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2025. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | County | Component Unit |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2025 | \$ (200,838) | \$ (63,252) |
| 2026 | (856,841) | (151,509) |
| 2027 | 3,036,491 | 412,732 |
| 2028 | 585,286 | 70,565 |
| 2029 | 106,760 | 9,048 |
| | <u>\$ 2,670,858</u> | <u>\$ 277,584</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

There were no non-employer contributing entries to IPERS.

Actuarial assumptions – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | |
|---|---|
| Rate of Inflation (effective June 30, 2017) | 2.60% per annum |
| Rates of Salary Increase (effective June 30, 2017) | 3.25 to 16.25% average, including inflation. Rates vary by membership group. |
| Long-term Investment Rate of Return (effective June 30, 2017) | 7.00% compounded annually, net of investment expense, and including inflation |
| Wage Growth (effective June 30, 2017) | 3.25% per annum, based on 2.60% inflation and 0.65% real wage inflation |

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on the results of a quadrennial experience study covering the period of July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2021.

Mortality rates used in the 2023 valuation were based on the PubG-2010 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on IPERS' investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Domestic Equity | 21.0% | 4.56% |
| International Equity | 16.5 | 6.22 |
| Global Smart beta equity | 5.0 | 5.22 |
| Core Plus Fixed Income | 23.0 | 2.69 |
| Public Credit | 3.0 | 4.38 |
| Cash | 1.0 | 1.59 |
| Private Equity | 17.0 | 10.44 |
| Private Real Assets | 9.0 | 3.88 |
| Private Credit | 4.5 | 4.60 |
| Total | 100% | |

Discount rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and that contributions from the County will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability (asset).

Sensitivity of the County and its component unit's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) to changes in the discount rate – The following presents the County and its

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 9 - Pension Plan (Continued)

component units proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the County and its component unit's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.0 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.0 percent) than the current rate.

| | 1% Decrease 6.0% | Discount Rate 7.0% | 1% Increase 8.0% |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| County | \$ 19,273,134 | \$ 5,158,371 | \$ (6,675,058) |
| Component Unit | 3,952,153 | 1,858,767 | 104,475 |

Pension plan fiduciary net position – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report which is available on IPERS' website at www.ipers.org.

There were no material outstanding contributions to the plan at June 30, 2024.

Note 10 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description – The County and its component unit administers a single-employer benefit plan which provides medical, prescription drug, and dental benefits for employees, retirees and their spouses. Group insurance benefits are established under Iowa Code Chapter 509A.13. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The County and the Component Unit's employees are on the same health insurance plan. The County allocates a portion of the liability and the related deferred outflows and inflows of resources to its component unit.

OPEB Benefits – Individuals who are employed by Woodbury County and its component unit are eligible to participate in a group health plan are eligible to continue healthcare benefits upon retirement. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical, prescription drug and dental benefits as active employees, which results in an implicit rate subsidy and an OPEB liability.

Retired participants must be age 55 or older at retirement. At June 30, 2024, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits payments | 31 |
| Active Employees | 360 |
| | <u>391</u> |

Total OPEB Liability – The County and its component unit's total OPEB liability of \$4,685,511 and \$682,248, respectively, was measured as of June 30, 2024 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2023.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and the entry age normal actuarial cost method, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 10 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

| | |
|---|--|
| Rate of Inflation (effective June 30, 2023) | 2.50% per annum |
| Rates of salary increase (effective June 30, 2023) | 3.50% per annum, including inflation |
| Discount Rate (effective June 30, 2024) | 3.93% compounded annually, including inflation |
| Healthcare Costs (effective June 30, 2023) | 6.25% initial rate decreasing by .25% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.00% |

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability of 3.93% which reflects the index rate for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher as of the measurement date.

Mortality rates are from the SOA Public Plan 2010 tables. Annual retirement probabilities are based on varying rates by age and turnover probabilities mirror those used by IPERS.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study with dates corresponding to those listed above.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| | Primary Government | Component Unit |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Total OPEB liability beginning of year | \$ 4,333,613 | \$ 710,678 |
| Changes for the Year: | | |
| Service Costs | 465,578 | (37,614) |
| Interest Costs | 213,911 | (17,282) |
| Change in Assumption or Other Inputs | (142,301) | 11,496 |
| Benefit Payments | (185,290) | 14,970 |
| Net Changes | 351,898 | (28,430) |
| Total OPEB liability end of year | \$ 4,685,511 | \$ 682,248 |
| Total OPEB liability due within one year | \$ 192,911 | \$ 28,089 |

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.65% in fiscal year 2023 to 3.93% in fiscal year 2024.

Sensitivity of the County and its component unit's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and its component unit, as well as what the County and its component unit's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (2.93%) or 1% higher (4.93%) than the current discount rate.

| | 1% Decrease (2.93%) | Discount Rate (3.93%) | 1% Increase (4.93%) |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| County Total OPEB Liability | \$ 5,123,044 | \$ 4,685,511 | \$ 4,295,536 |
| Component Unit Total OPEB Liability | 745,956 | 682,248 | 625,464 |

Sensitivity of the County and its component unit's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and its component unit, as well as what the County and its component unit's total OPEB

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 10 - Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower (5.25%) or 1% higher (7.25%) than the current discount rate.

| | 1% Decrease (5.25%) | Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (6.25%) | 1% Increase (7.25%) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| County Total OPEB Liability | \$ 4,224,831 | \$ 4,685,511 | \$ 5,226,919 |
| Component Unit Total OPEB Liability | 615,169 | 682,248 | 761,081 |

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – For the year ended June 30, 2024, the County and its component unit recognized OPEB expense of \$585,488 and \$(43,806) respectively. At June 30, 2024 the County and its component unit reported deferred outflows and deferred inflows or resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | <u>Primary Government</u> | |
|--|---|--|
| | <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 232,911 | \$ 106,955 |
| Changes of assumptions/inputs | 83,071 | 662,016 |
| Total | <u>\$ 315,982</u> | <u>\$ 768,971</u> |

| | <u>Component Unit</u> | |
|--|---|--|
| | <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> | <u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | \$ 33,914 | \$ 15,573 |
| Changes of assumptions/inputs | 12,095 | 96,395 |
| Total | <u>\$ 46,009</u> | <u>\$ 111,968</u> |

The amount reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized as OPEB expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Primary Government | Component Unit |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2025 | \$ (72,373) | \$ (10,538) |
| 2026 | (64,299) | (9,363) |
| 2027 | (45,032) | (6,557) |
| 2028 | (38,992) | (5,677) |
| 2029 | (32,099) | (4,674) |
| Thereafter | (200,194) | (29,150) |
| | <u>\$ (452,989)</u> | <u>\$ (65,959)</u> |

Note 11 - Contingencies

The County receives significant financial assistance from the U.S. government. Entitlement to the resources is generally based on compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Any disallowances as a result of these audits become a liability of the fund that receives the grant. As of June 30, 2024, the County estimates that no material liabilities will result from such audits.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 11 - Contingencies (Continued)

Pending Litigation

The County is also a defendant in several lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. In the aggregate, these claims seek monetary damages in significant amounts. To the extent the outcome of such litigation has been determined to result in probable loss to the County, such loss has been accrued in the accompanying financial statements. Litigation where loss to the County is reasonably possible has not been accrued as the claims cannot be determined at this time.

Note 12 - Conduit Debt Obligations

From time to time, the County has issued Industrial Development Revenue Bonds to provide financial assistance to private-sector entities for the acquisition and construction of industrial and commercial facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds are secured by the property financed and payable solely from the private-sector entity. Neither the County, the State, nor any political subdivision thereof is obligated in any manner for repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements.

As of June 30, 2024, Industrial Revenue Bonds outstanding had an original issue amount of \$12,500,000. The outstanding balance at June 30, 2024 was \$5,842,205.

Note 13 - Joint Venture

The Woodbury County Information and Communication Commission (WCICC) was formed in fiscal year 1988. WCICC was established to operate a combined data processing and communications center for the City and the County. Each governmental unit selects two of its members to serve on the commission and the fifth member is selected by the commission. The operating budget is approved by both governments with contributions for operations from both. All assets, liabilities and equity are owned on a 60/40 basis.

Summary financial information as of, and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024 is presented as follows:

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Total Assets | \$ 2,425,866 |
| Total Liabilities | 957,228 |
| Fund Equity (Deficit) | 1,468,638 |
| Total Liabilities and Equity | 2,425,866 |
| | |
| Total Revenue | 4,007,984 |
| Total Expenditures | (3,690,474) |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Fund Balance | \$ 317,510 |

The Woodbury County Information and Communication Commission does not publish separate financial statements. The County's share of the equity is reported in the government-wide financial statements as an investment in joint venture.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| County's Share of Joint Venture: | |
| Assets | 40% |
| Liabilities | 40% |
| Equity | 40% |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 14 - Construction Commitment

The County has entered into contracts totaling \$71,727,763 for bridge construction, completion of the new jail, and other various building improvements. As of June 30, 2024, costs of \$70,938,193 had been incurred against the contracts. The balance of \$789,570 remaining at June 30, 2024 will be paid as work on the projects progress.

Note 15 - Deficit Fund Balances

The County has four funds with deficit fund balances at June 30, 2024. The County intends to finance these deficits from various resources including internal transfers, grants, capital project debt financing, and charges for services. The individual fund deficits are as follows:

| | |
|----------------------|--------------|
| LEC | \$ 6,979 |
| Emergency Paramedics | \$ 17,800 |
| LLEBG | \$ 13,221 |
| Internal Service | \$ 4,154,585 |

Note 16 - Development Agreement

The County agreed to rebate incremental property tax paid by a developer, in exchange for the cost of certain improvements. The incremental property tax to be received by the county, under Chapter 403.19 of the code of Iowa from the developer will be rebated to the developer for a period not to exceed 10 years or in a cumulative amount not to exceed a total of \$2,000,000.

The total rebated during the year ended June 30, 2024 was \$70,872 and the cumulative rebated amount of \$772,679.

Note 17 - Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments.

County Tax Abatements –

The County provides tax abatements for urban renewal and economic development projects with tax increment financing as provided for in Chapters 15A and 403 of the Code of Iowa. For these types of projects, the County enters into agreements with developers which require the County, after developers meet the terms of the agreements, to rebate a portion of the property tax paid by the developers, to pay the developers an economic development grant or to pay the developers a predetermined dollar amount. No other commitments were made by the County as part of these agreements.

For the year ended June 30, 2024, \$31,661 of property tax was diverted from the County under the urban renewal and economic development projects. In addition, County property taxes were reduced by \$586,435 by various communities in the County for various urban renewal and economic development programs.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Financial Statements
June 30, 2024

Note 18 - Correction of Error

In the prior year financial statements, Salaries and Benefits Payable was understated by \$117,149 in the Governmental Activities, \$8,884 in the Custodial Funds, and \$42,030 for the component unit. Also, in prior year financial statements Due from Other Governments was overstated by \$36,385 in the Custodial Funds. An adjustment was recorded to correct this error. The effects of net position are as follows:

| | General Fund | Secondary Roads | Other Governmental | Internal Service |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Net Position/Fund Balance July 1, 2023 | \$ 13,550,395 | \$ 13,544,616 | \$ 5,789,684 | \$ (3,296,504) |
| Payroll Adjustment | (97,658) | (16,722) | (2,078) | (691) |
| Net Position/Fund Balance July 1, 2023, as restated | <u>\$ 13,452,737</u> | <u>\$ 13,527,894</u> | <u>\$ 5,787,606</u> | <u>\$ (3,297,195)</u> |

| | Governmental Activities | Custodial Funds | Component Unit |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Net Position July 1, 2023 | \$ 139,850,123 | \$ 5,296,016 | \$ 340,370 |
| Payroll Adjustment | (117,149) | (8,884) | (42,030) |
| Due from other Governments Adjustment | - | (36,385) | - |
| Net Position July 1, 2023, as restated | <u>\$ 139,732,974</u> | <u>\$ 5,250,747</u> | <u>\$ 298,340</u> |

Note 19 - Subsequent Events

On June 11, 2025, the County passed approval for a new General Obligation Note in the amount of \$1,200,000.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, BUDGET
AND ACTUAL, ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES, GAAP BASIS
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Actual | Less Funds not Required to be Budgeted | Net |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| Revenue: | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ 45,266,544 | \$ - | \$ 45,266,544 |
| Interest and penalty on property tax | 661,953 | 276,012 | 385,941 |
| Intergovernmental | 18,391,842 | 8,571 | 18,383,271 |
| Licenses and permits | 89,679 | - | 89,679 |
| Charges for services | 2,786,649 | 2,333 | 2,784,316 |
| Use of money and property | 2,610,481 | - | 2,610,481 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,101,201 | 149,078 | 952,123 |
| Total Revenue | 70,908,349 | 435,994 | 70,472,355 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | 24,290,083 | - | 24,290,083 |
| Physical health and social services | 5,175,371 | - | 5,175,371 |
| County environment and education | 4,394,039 | - | 4,394,039 |
| Roads and transportation | 10,608,862 | - | 10,608,862 |
| Government services to residents | 2,542,791 | - | 2,542,791 |
| Administration | 8,678,031 | - | 8,678,031 |
| Non-program services | 1,092,409 | - | 1,092,409 |
| Capital projects | 11,626,526 | 3,621,718 | 8,004,808 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | 5,114,269 | 2,060,000 | 3,054,269 |
| Interest | 2,052,905 | 1,557,787 | 495,118 |
| Total Expenditures | 75,575,286 | 7,239,505 | 68,335,781 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (4,666,937) | (6,803,511) | 2,136,574 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | 10,007,163 | 4,415,788 | 5,591,375 |
| Transfers out | (10,407,163) | - | (10,407,163) |
| Issuance of debt | 800,000 | - | 800,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 26,431 | - | 26,431 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 426,431 | 4,415,788 | (3,989,357) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | (4,240,506) | (2,387,723) | (1,852,783) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 38,132,948 | 5,299,039 | 32,833,909 |
| Correction of Error | (116,458) | - | (116,458) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | 38,016,490 | 5,299,039 | 32,717,451 |
| Fund balances - end of year | \$ 33,775,984 | \$ 2,911,316 | \$ 30,864,668 |

See Accompanying Independent Auditors' Report

| Budgeted Amounts | | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
|------------------|-----------------|---|
| Original | Amended | |
| \$ 44,700,426 | \$ 44,700,426 | \$ 566,118 |
| 203,000 | 203,000 | 182,941 |
| 10,336,596 | 11,037,596 | 7,345,675 |
| 369,230 | 369,230 | (279,551) |
| 3,419,000 | 3,419,000 | (634,684) |
| 783,000 | 783,000 | 1,827,481 |
| 756,250 | 845,131 | 106,992 |
| 60,567,502 | 61,357,383 | 9,114,972 |
| 25,746,043 | 25,808,493 | 1,518,410 |
| 5,104,585 | 5,104,585 | (70,786) |
| 3,588,626 | 3,655,816 | (738,223) |
| 10,942,855 | 11,243,855 | 634,993 |
| 3,004,699 | 3,036,699 | 493,908 |
| 9,285,627 | 9,682,691 | 1,004,660 |
| 1,130,000 | 1,130,000 | 37,591 |
| 11,219,000 | 13,299,803 | 5,294,995 |
| 6,837,339 | 6,837,339 | 3,783,070 |
| 483,611 | 483,611 | (11,507) |
| 77,342,385 | 80,282,892 | 11,947,111 |
| (16,774,883) | (18,925,509) | 21,062,083 |
| 11,706,380 | 11,706,380 | (6,115,005) |
| (11,706,380) | (11,706,380) | 1,299,217 |
| 2,194,000 | 2,994,000 | (2,194,000) |
| | - | 26,431 |
| 2,194,000 | 2,994,000 | (6,983,357) |
| \$ (14,580,883) | \$ (15,931,509) | \$ 14,078,726 |

See Accompanying Independent Auditors' Report

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Reporting
June 30, 2024

The budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the County Board of Supervisors annually adopts a budget on the modified accrual basis following required public notice and hearing for all funds except the Blended Component Units, the Custodial Funds, and the Internal Service Fund, and appropriates the amount deemed necessary for each of the different County offices and departments. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. Encumbrances are not recognized in the modified accrual budget and appropriations lapse at year end.

Formal and legal budgetary control is based upon 9 major classes of expenditures known as functions, not by fund. These 9 functions are: public safety and legal services, physical health and social services, county environment and education, roads and transportation, governmental services to residents, administration, non-program, debt service and capital projects. Function disbursements required to be budgeted include disbursements for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Funds. Although the budget document presents function disbursements by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. Legal budgetary control is also based upon the appropriation to each office or department. During the year, one budget amendment increased budgeted disbursements by \$2,940,507. The budget amendment is reflected in the final budgeted amounts.

In addition, annual budgets are similarly adopted in accordance with the Code of Iowa by the appropriate governing body as indicated: for the County Extension Office by the County Agricultural Extension Council, for the County Assessor by the County Conference Board, for the E911 System by the Joint E911 Service Board and for Emergency Management Services by the County Emergency Management Commission.

During the year ended June 30, 2024, disbursements exceeded the amounts budgeted in the physical health and legal services, county environment and education, and debt service.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE COUNTY'S
TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS AND NOTES
FOR THE LAST EIGHT YEARS
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | |
| Service Costs | \$ 427,964 | \$ 384,641 | \$ 365,761 | \$ 334,778 |
| Interest Costs | 196,629 | 179,341 | 116,080 | 100,199 |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | - | (38,301) | - | 446,080 |
| Change in Assumptions or other inputs | (130,805) | (104,973) | (677,322) | 55,337 |
| Benefit Payments | (170,320) | (115,818) | (146,892) | (107,486) |
| Net Change in OPEB liability | 323,468 | 304,890 | (342,373) | 828,908 |
| Total OPEB liability beginning | 5,044,291 | 4,739,401 | 5,081,774 | 4,252,866 |
| Total OPEB liability ending | <u>\$ 5,367,759</u> | <u>\$ 5,044,291</u> | <u>\$ 4,739,401</u> | <u>\$ 5,081,774</u> |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 23,109,000 | \$ 22,327,240 | \$ 19,359,022 | \$ 18,795,167 |
| OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 23% | 23% | 24% | 27% |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | | | |
| Service Costs | \$ 264,258 | \$ 255,322 | \$ 269,186 | \$ 259,156 |
| Interest Costs | 145,553 | 151,870 | 144,654 | 133,294 |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | - | (224,456) | - | - |
| Change in Assumptions or other inputs | 7,748 | 145,480 | (100,108) | (269,623) |
| Benefit Payments | (118,198) | (87,337) | (139,500) | (97,579) |
| Net Change in OPEB liability | 299,361 | 240,879 | 174,232 | 25,248 |
| Total OPEB liability beginning | 3,953,505 | 3,712,626 | 3,538,394 | 3,513,146 |
| Total OPEB liability ending | <u>\$ 4,252,866</u> | <u>\$ 3,953,505</u> | <u>\$ 3,712,626</u> | <u>\$ 3,538,394</u> |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 21,852,000 | \$ 21,112,925 | \$ 19,938,000 | \$ 19,263,721 |
| OPEB liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 19% | 19% | 19% | 18% |

Note: GASB 75 requires ten years of information be presented in this table. However, until a full ten years trend is compiled, the County will present information for those years for which information is available.

Note: The County combines the County and Component unit together for reporting OPEB.

Notes to Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Funding:

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75

Changes in benefit terms:

There were no significant changes in benefit terms.

Changes in assumptions:

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period.

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Year ended June 30, 2024 | 3.93% |
| Year ended June 30, 2023 | 3.65% |
| Year ended June 30, 2022 | 3.54% |
| Year ended June 30, 2021 | 2.16% |
| Year ended June 30, 2020 | 2.21% |
| Year ended June 30, 2019 | 3.50% |
| Year ended June 30, 2018 | 3.87% |
| Year ended June 30, 2017 | 3.58% |
| Year ended June 30, 2016 | 5.00% |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF
THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS*
(IN THOUSANDS)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.155464% | 0.117619% | (2.1996488)% | 0.2030621% | 0.1858842% |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 7,017 | \$ 4,444 | \$ (7,594) | \$ 14,265 | \$ 10,764 |
| County's covered payroll | \$ 26,652 | \$ 24,277 | \$ 23,609 | \$ 23,124 | \$ 22,627 |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 26.33% | 18.31% | (32.17)% | 61.67% | 47.57% |
| Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 90.13% | 91.40% | (100.81)% | 82.90% | 85.45% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) | 0.196381% | 0.211148% | 0.2154536% | 0.202330% | 0.1878591% |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) | \$ 12,427 | \$ 14,065 | \$ 11,362 | \$ 9,996 | \$ 7,450 |
| County's covered payroll | \$ 21,829 | \$ 21,195 | \$ 19,372 | \$ 20,956 | \$ 20,387 |
| County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll | 56.93% | 66.36% | 58.65% | 47.60% | 36.54% |
| Plan fiduciary net pension as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset) | 83.62% | 82.21% | 81.82% | 85.19% | 87.61% |

*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

**COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF THE COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS
IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST TEN YEARS (IN THOUSANDS)
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024**

| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Statutorily required contribution | \$ 2,552 | \$ 2,479 | \$ 2,275 | \$ 2,229 | \$ 2,208 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | (2,552) | (2,479) | (2,275) | (2,229) | (2,208) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| County's covered payroll | \$ 27,653 | \$ 26,652 | \$ 24,277 | \$ 23,609 | \$ 23,124 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.23% | 9.30% | 9.37% | 9.44% | 9.61% |

| | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Statutorily required contribution | \$ 2,174 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 1,865 | \$ 1,911 | \$ 1,893 |
| Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution | (2,174) | (2,000) | (1,865) | (1,911) | (1,893) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| County's covered payroll | \$ 22,627 | \$ 21,829 | \$ 21,195 | \$ 19,372 | \$ 20,956 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 9.61% | 9.16% | 8.80% | 9.86% | 9.29% |

Note: The County combines the County and Component Unit together for reporting to IPERS and therefore combined reporting is done here.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION –
PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2024

Changes of Benefit Terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

Changes of Assumptions

The 2022 valuation incorporated the following refinements after a quadrennial experience study:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the PubG-2010 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scape MP-2021.
- Adjusted retirement rates for Regular members.
- Lowered disability rates for Regular members.
- Adjusted Termination rates for all membership groups.

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017.
- Adjusted retirement rates.
- Lowered disability rates.
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
Governmental Nonmajor Funds
JUNE 30, 2024

| | Special Revenue Funds | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Recorder Records Management | Recorder Electronic Transaction Fee | Emergency Paramedics |
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 211,684 | \$ 130 | \$ - |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Accrued Interest | - | - | - |
| Accounts | - | - | - |
| Assessments | - | - | - |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | - | - | - |
| Total Assets | <u>211,684</u> | <u>130</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | 1,393 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | - | 9,305 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | - | - | 7,102 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>17,800</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Opioid Settlement | - | - | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Fund Balances | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | - | - | - |
| Rural Services Purposes | - | - | - |
| Conservation Purposes | - | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Records Management Purposes | 211,684 | - | - |
| Capital Improvement | - | - | - |
| Other Purposes | - | 130 | - |
| Opioid Settlement | - | - | - |
| Assigned for: | | | |
| Capital Improvement | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | (17,800) |
| Total Fund Balances | <u>211,684</u> | <u>130</u> | <u>(17,800)</u> |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | <u>\$ 211,684</u> | <u>\$ 130</u> | <u>\$ -</u> |

| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Economic Development Fund | Opioid Settlement | Tax Increment Fund | County Library Fund | Forfeiture Fund | |
| \$ 165,910 | \$ 944,423 | \$ 122,932 | \$ 253,538 | \$ 249,508 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | 829,850 | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | 2,637,142 | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 69,803 | - | - | - | - | |
| 235,713 | 3,581,565 | 952,782 | 253,538 | 249,508 | |
| 15,878 | - | - | 1,331 | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | 4,008 | - | |
| 15,878 | - | - | 5,339 | - | |
| - | - | 829,850 | - | - | |
| - | 2,474,227 | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | 2,474,227 | 829,850 | - | - | |
| - | - | 122,932 | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 219,835 | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | 248,199 | 249,508 | |
| - | 1,107,338 | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | |
| 219,835 | 1,107,338 | 122,932 | 248,199 | 249,508 | |
| \$ 235,713 | \$ 3,581,565 | \$ 952,782 | \$ 253,538 | \$ 249,508 | |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - (Continued)
Governmental Nonmajor Funds
JUNE 30, 2024

| | Special Revenue Funds | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | REAP Fund | Drainage Districts Fund | Sheriff's Reserve Fund |
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 76,598 | \$ - | \$ 13,928 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Accrued Interest | - | - | - |
| Accounts | - | - | - |
| Assessments | - | 3,325 | - |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | - | 136,817 | - |
| Total Assets | 76,598 | 140,142 | 13,928 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | 3,789 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | 98,224 | - |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | - | 98,224 | 3,789 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Opioid Settlement | - | - | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | - | - | - |
| Rural Services Purposes | - | - | - |
| Conservation Purposes | 76,598 | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Records Management Purposes | - | - | - |
| Capital Improvement | - | - | - |
| Other Purposes | - | 41,918 | 10,139 |
| Opioid Settlement | - | - | - |
| Assigned for: | | | |
| Capital Improvement | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | - |
| Total Fund Balances | 76,598 | 41,918 | 10,139 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 76,598 | \$ 140,142 | \$ 13,928 |

| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Sheriff's Donation Fund | DARE Fund | FEMA 4421 | LLEBG Fund | County Fines | Anderson Trust Fund | Rural Services | |
| \$ 34,789 | \$ 1,065 | \$ 568,918 | \$ - | \$ 197,463 | \$ 1,876 | \$ 711,129 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 704 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,740,248 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 1,750 | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | 49,965 | 8,547 | - | - | 1,125 | |
| 36,539 | 1,065 | 618,883 | 8,547 | 197,463 | 1,876 | 4,453,231 | |
| 10,291 | - | - | - | 73 | - | 16,391 | |
| - | - | - | 21,768 | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 44,132 | |
| 10,291 | - | - | 21,768 | 73 | - | 60,523 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,740,248 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 702 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,740,950 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 651,758 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 26,248 | 1,065 | 618,883 | - | 197,390 | 1,876 | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| - | - | - | (13,221) | - | - | - | |
| 26,248 | 1,065 | 618,883 | (13,221) | 197,390 | 1,876 | 651,758 | |
| \$ 36,539 | \$ 1,065 | \$ 618,883 | \$ 8,547 | \$ 197,463 | \$ 1,876 | \$ 4,453,231 | |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - (Continued)
Governmental Nonmajor Funds
JUNE 30, 2024

| | Capital Projects | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Conservation Reserve | County Projects | LEC |
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 429,180 | \$ 903,049 | \$ - |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Accrued Interest | 3,235 | - | - |
| Accounts | 92,912 | - | - |
| Assessments | - | - | - |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | 2,144 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 527,471 | 903,049 | - |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 7,556 | 16,950 | - |
| Due to Other Funds | - | - | 6,979 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | 1,882 | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 9,438 | 16,950 | 6,979 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Opioid Settlement | - | - | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Tax | - | - | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | - | - | - |
| Fund Balances | | | |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | - | - | - |
| Rural Services Purposes | - | - | - |
| Conservation Purposes | 518,033 | - | - |
| Debt Service | - | - | - |
| Records Management Purposes | - | - | - |
| Capital Improvement | - | 585,290 | - |
| Other Purposes | - | - | - |
| Opioid Settlement | - | - | - |
| Assigned for: | | | |
| Capital Improvement | - | 300,809 | - |
| Unassigned | - | - | (6,979) |
| Total Fund Balances | 518,033 | 886,099 | (6,979) |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 527,471 | \$ 903,049 | \$ - |

| | Debt Service | Total |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------|
| \$ | 224,112 | \$ 5,110,232 |
| | 35,510 | 36,214 |
| | 4,684,804 | 9,254,902 |
| | 18,641 | 21,876 |
| | - | 2,731,829 |
| | - | 3,325 |
| | - | 268,401 |
| | <u>4,963,067</u> | <u>17,426,779</u> |
| | - | 73,652 |
| | - | 136,276 |
| | - | 57,124 |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>267,052</u> |
| | 4,684,804 | 9,254,902 |
| | - | 2,474,227 |
| | 35,186 | 35,888 |
| | <u>4,719,990</u> | <u>11,765,017</u> |
| | - | 122,932 |
| | - | 651,758 |
| | - | 594,631 |
| | 243,077 | 243,077 |
| | - | 211,684 |
| | - | 805,125 |
| | - | 1,395,356 |
| | | 1,107,338 |
| | - | 300,809 |
| | - | (38,000) |
| | <u>243,077</u> | <u>5,394,710</u> |
| \$ | <u>4,963,067</u> | \$ <u>17,426,779</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
Governmental Nonmajor Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Special Revenue Funds | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| | Recorder Records Management | Recorder Electronic Transaction Fee | Emergency Paramedics |
| Revenue: | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Charges for services | 12,319 | - | - |
| Use of money and property | 2,490 | 162 | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - |
| Total Revenue | 14,809 | 162 | - |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | - | - | 394,396 |
| County environment and education | - | - | - |
| Roads and transportation | - | - | - |
| Government services to residents | - | 441 | - |
| Administration | - | - | - |
| Non-program services | - | - | - |
| Capital projects | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - |
| Total Expenditures | - | 441 | 394,396 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 14,809 | (279) | (394,396) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | 393,935 |
| Transfers (out) | - | - | - |
| Issuance of debt | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | 393,935 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 14,809 | (279) | (461) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 196,875 | 409 | (17,339) |
| Correction of Error | - | - | - |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | 196,875 | 409 | (17,339) |
| Fund balances (deficits) - end of year | \$ 211,684 | \$ 130 | \$ (17,800) |

| Special Revenue Funds | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Economic Development Fund | Opioid Settlement | Tax Increment Fund | County Library Fund | Forfeiture Fund |
| \$ 713,525 | \$ - | \$ 571,136 | \$ - | \$ - |
| 34,553 | 583,140 | 78 | 87,689 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 19,886 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 4,500 | 10,038 |
| 748,078 | 603,026 | 571,214 | 92,189 | 10,038 |
| - | - | - | - | 1,365 |
| - | - | - | 277,039 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 302,044 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 70,872 | - | 375 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 11,569 | - |
| - | - | - | 431 | - |
| 302,044 | - | 70,872 | 289,039 | 1,740 |
| 446,034 | 603,026 | 500,342 | (196,850) | 8,298 |
| - | - | - | 186,114 | - |
| (721,372) | - | (791,250) | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| (721,372) | - | (791,250) | 186,114 | - |
| (275,338) | 603,026 | (290,908) | (10,736) | 8,298 |
| 495,173 | 504,312 | 413,840 | 259,810 | 241,210 |
| - | - | - | (875) | - |
| 495,173 | 504,312 | 413,840 | 258,935 | 241,210 |
| \$ 219,835 | \$ 1,107,338 | \$ 122,932 | \$ 248,199 | \$ 249,508 |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - (Continued)
Governmental Nonmajor Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Special Revenue Funds | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | REAP Fund | Drainage Districts Fund | Sheriff's Reserve Fund |
| Revenue: | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 33,935 | - | - |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Charges for services | - | 2,333 | - |
| Use of money and property | 713 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | 900 |
| Total Revenue | 34,648 | 2,333 | 900 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | - | - | 6,659 |
| County environment and education | - | - | - |
| Roads and transportation | - | - | - |
| Government services to residents | - | - | - |
| Administration | - | - | - |
| Non-program services | - | - | - |
| Capital projects | - | 9,202 | - |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 1,999 | - |
| Total Expenditures | - | 11,201 | 6,659 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 34,648 | (8,868) | (5,759) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - |
| Transfers (out) | - | - | - |
| Issuance of bonds | - | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 34,648 | (8,868) | (5,759) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 41,950 | 50,786 | 15,898 |
| Correction of Error | - | - | - |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | 41,950 | 50,786 | 15,898 |
| Fund balances (deficits) - end of year | \$ 76,598 | \$ 41,918 | \$ 10,139 |

| Special Revenue Funds | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Sheriff's Donation Fund | DARE Fund | FEMA 4421 | LLEBG Fund | County Fines | Anderson Trust Fund | Rural Services |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,561,073 |
| - | - | 49,965 | 38,771 | - | - | 167,225 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 40,466 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 1,186 | - |
| 55,986 | - | - | - | 34,757 | - | - |
| 55,986 | - | 49,965 | 38,771 | 34,757 | 1,186 | 3,768,764 |
| 69,266 | - | - | 83,832 | 4,292 | - | 1,217,671 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 538,878 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,623 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 243,604 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 69,266 | - | - | 83,832 | 4,292 | - | 2,008,776 |
| (13,280) | - | 49,965 | (45,061) | 30,465 | 1,186 | 1,759,988 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 209,051 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (2,084,707) |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,875,656) |
| (13,280) | - | 49,965 | (45,061) | 30,465 | 1,186 | (115,668) |
| 39,528 | 1,065 | 568,918 | 31,840 | 166,925 | 690 | 768,629 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | (1,203) |
| 39,528 | 1,065 | 568,918 | 31,840 | 166,925 | 690 | 767,426 |
| \$ 26,248 | \$ 1,065 | \$ 618,883 | \$ (13,221) | \$ 197,390 | \$ 1,876 | \$ 651,758 |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - (Continued)
Governmental Nonmajor Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Capital Projects | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | Conservation Reserve | County Projects | LEC |
| Revenue: | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | - | 30,668 | 5,079 |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | - |
| Charges for services | 332,785 | - | - |
| Use of money and property | 109,561 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 75,926 | - | - |
| Total Revenue | 518,272 | 30,668 | 5,079 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | - | - | - |
| County environment and education | 130,696 | - | - |
| Roads and transportation | - | 583,978 | - |
| Government services to residents | - | - | - |
| Administration | - | - | - |
| Non-program services | - | - | - |
| Capital projects | 114,666 | 705,487 | 6,993 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | 11,950 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 245,362 | 1,301,415 | 6,993 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | 272,910 | (1,270,747) | (1,914) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - |
| Transfers (out) | (136,200) | - | - |
| Issuance of bonds | - | 800,000 | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (136,200) | 800,000 | - |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 136,710 | (470,747) | (1,914) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 381,323 | 1,356,846 | (5,065) |
| Correction of Error | - | - | - |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | 381,323 | 1,356,846 | (5,065) |
| Fund balances (deficits) - end of year | \$ 518,033 | \$ 886,099 | \$ (6,979) |

| | Debt Service | Total |
|----|-------------------------|--------------|
| \$ | 4,551,439 | \$ 9,397,173 |
| | 268,001 | 1,299,104 |
| | - | 40,466 |
| | - | 347,437 |
| | 27,730 | 161,728 |
| | - | 182,107 |
| | 4,847,170 | 11,428,015 |
| | - | 1,777,481 |
| | - | 946,613 |
| | - | 583,978 |
| | - | 9,064 |
| | - | 302,044 |
| | - | 314,851 |
| | - | 836,348 |
| | 2,822,452 | 2,834,021 |
| | 463,168 | 477,548 |
| | 3,285,620 | 8,081,948 |
| | 1,561,550 | 3,346,067 |
| | 2,421,254 | 3,210,354 |
| | (4,015,788) | (7,749,317) |
| | - | 800,000 |
| | (1,594,534) | (3,738,963) |
| | (32,984) | (392,896) |
| | 276,061 | 5,789,684 |
| | - | (2,078) |
| | 276,061 | 5,787,606 |
| \$ | 243,077 | \$ 5,394,710 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
General Funds
JUNE 30, 2024

| | General Basic | General Supplemental | Gaming Revenues |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 11,636,773 | \$ 671,226 | \$ 473,198 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Property Tax | 159,634 | 99,988 | - |
| Future Property Tax | 21,267,815 | 14,132,528 | - |
| Accrued Interest | 490,705 | - | - |
| Accounts | 83,573 | 5 | - |
| Lease Receivable | 193,027 | - | - |
| Due from Other Funds | 142,189 | - | - |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | 356,419 | 366,471 | 37,322 |
| Prepaid Items | 13,989 | - | - |
| Total Assets | 34,344,124 | 15,270,218 | 510,520 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | 620,138 | 66,698 | - |
| Due to Other Funds | - | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | 412,405 | 85,726 | - |
| Total Liabilities | 1,032,543 | 152,424 | - |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Future Property Tax | 21,267,815 | 14,132,528 | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Tax | 158,003 | 98,904 | - |
| Unavailable Revenue - Leases | 185,749 | - | - |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 21,611,567 | 14,231,432 | - |
| Fund Balances | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | 13,989 | - | - |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | - | 886,362 | - |
| Unassigned | 11,686,025 | - | 510,520 |
| Total Fund Balances | 11,700,014 | 886,362 | 510,520 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 34,344,124 | \$ 15,270,218 | \$ 510,520 |

| State Tax Credits | American Rescue Plan Act | Mental Health | Sheriff Training Center | Sheriff Comissary | Sheriff Room and Board |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| \$ 29,915 | \$ 691,563 | \$ 51,880 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 86,034 | \$ 554,626 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 4,879 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29,915 | 691,563 | 51,880 | 200,000 | 86,034 | 559,505 |
| - | 270,411 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 421,880 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 5,485 | - | - | - |
| - | 692,291 | 5,486 | - | 1 | 1 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29,915 | (728) | 46,394 | 200,000 | 86,033 | 559,504 |
| 29,915 | (728) | 46,394 | 200,000 | 86,033 | 559,504 |
| \$ 29,915 | \$ 691,563 | \$ 51,880 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 86,034 | \$ 559,505 |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - (Continued)
General Funds
JUNE 30, 2024

| | Auditor's Office | Office Supplies Internal Service | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 634,182 | \$ - | \$ 15,029,397 |
| Receivables: | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | 259,622 |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | 35,400,343 |
| Accrued Interest | - | - | 490,705 |
| Accounts | - | - | 83,578 |
| Lease Receivable | - | - | 193,027 |
| Due from Other Funds | - | - | 142,189 |
| Due from Other Governmental Agencies | - | 279 | 765,370 |
| Inventories | - | - | 13,989 |
| Total Assets | <u>634,182</u> | <u>279</u> | <u>52,378,220</u> |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | 957,250 |
| Due to Other Funds | - | 5,913 | 5,913 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | 421,880 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | 634,182 | - | 1,137,798 |
| Total Liabilities | <u>634,182</u> | <u>5,913</u> | <u>2,522,841</u> |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | |
| Unavailable Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | 35,400,343 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Delinquent Property Tax | - | - | 256,907 |
| Unavailable Revenue - Leases | - | - | 185,749 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>35,842,999</u> |
| Fund Balances | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | |
| Prepaid Expenses | - | - | 13,989 |
| Restricted for: | | | |
| Supplemental Levy Purposes | - | - | 886,362 |
| Unassigned | - | (5,634) | 13,112,029 |
| Total Fund Balances | <u>-</u> | <u>(5,634)</u> | <u>14,012,380</u> |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | <u>\$ 634,182</u> | <u>\$ 279</u> | <u>\$ 52,378,220</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
General Fund
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | General Basic | General Supplemental | Gaming Revenues |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenue: | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ 19,949,899 | \$ 12,491,225 | \$ 574,147 |
| Interest and penalty on property tax | 385,941 | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 2,242,555 | 1,458,393 | - |
| Licenses and permits | 3,380 | - | - |
| Charges for services | 2,276,996 | 64,374 | - |
| Use of money and property | 2,409,417 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 657,682 | 20,945 | - |
| Total Revenue | 27,925,870 | 14,034,937 | 574,147 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | 18,833,675 | 2,727,742 | - |
| Physical health and social services | 2,930,853 | 2,244,518 | - |
| County environment and education | 2,349,265 | - | - |
| Government services to residents | 1,892,438 | 641,289 | - |
| Administration | 6,523,867 | 1,000,000 | 109,278 |
| Non-program services | 777,558 | - | - |
| Capital projects | - | - | - |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | 152,653 | 36,519 | - |
| Interest | 15,247 | 1,903 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 33,475,556 | 6,651,971 | 109,278 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | (5,549,686) | 7,382,966 | 464,869 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | 8,291,602 | - | - |
| Transfers (out) | (1,896,097) | (7,805,485) | (499,345) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 26,431 | - | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 6,421,936 | (7,805,485) | (499,345) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | 872,250 | (422,519) | (34,476) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | 10,911,846 | 1,321,729 | 544,996 |
| Correction of Error | (84,082) | (12,848) | - |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | 10,827,764 | 1,308,881 | 544,996 |
| Fund balances (deficits) - end of year | \$ 11,700,014 | \$ 886,362 | \$ 510,520 |

| State Tax Credits | American Rescue Plan Act | Mental Health | Sheriff Training Center | Sheriff Comissary | Sheriff Room and Board |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,463 | 6,094,301 | 297,856 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 51,200 |
| - | - | - | - | 39,336 | - |
| - | - | 9 | - | - | - |
| 1,463 | 6,094,301 | 297,865 | - | 39,336 | 51,200 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 787,987 | - | - | 160,896 | 2,302 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 1,098,161 | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 447,951 | 283,719 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 3,726,707 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 31,076 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 2,419 | - | - | - | - |
| - | 6,094,301 | 283,719 | - | 160,896 | 2,302 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,463 | - | 14,146 | - | (121,560) | 48,898 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 200,000 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 200,000 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,463 | - | 14,146 | 200,000 | (121,560) | 48,898 |
| 28,452 | - | 32,248 | - | 207,593 | 510,606 |
| - | (728) | - | - | - | - |
| 28,452 | (728) | 32,248 | - | 207,593 | 510,606 |
| \$ 29,915 | \$ (728) | \$ 46,394 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 86,033 | \$ 559,504 |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - (Continued)

General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Auditor's Office | Office Supplies Internal Service | Total |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------|
| Revenue: | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 33,015,271 |
| Interest and penalty on property tax | - | - | 385,941 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 10,094,568 |
| Licenses and permits | - | - | 3,380 |
| Charges for services | - | - | 2,392,570 |
| Use of money and property | - | - | 2,448,753 |
| Miscellaneous | - | 12,613 | 691,249 |
| Total Revenue | - | 12,613 | 49,031,732 |
| Expenditures: | | | |
| Current operating: | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | - | - | 22,512,602 |
| Physical health and social services | - | - | 5,175,371 |
| County environment and education | - | - | 3,447,426 |
| Government services to residents | - | - | 2,533,727 |
| Administration | - | 11,172 | 8,375,987 |
| Non-program services | - | - | 777,558 |
| Capital projects | - | - | 3,726,707 |
| Debt service: | | | |
| Principal | - | - | 220,248 |
| Interest | - | - | 19,569 |
| Total Expenditures | - | 11,172 | 46,789,195 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | - | 1,441 | 2,242,537 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | 8,491,602 |
| Transfers (out) | - | - | (10,200,927) |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | 26,431 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | (1,682,894) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | - | 1,441 | 559,643 |
| Fund balances - beginning of year | - | (7,075) | 13,550,395 |
| Correction of Error | - | - | (97,658) |
| Fund balances - beginning of year, as restated | - | (7,075) | 13,452,737 |
| Fund balances (deficits) - end of year | \$ - | \$ (5,634) | \$ 14,012,380 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Custodial Funds
June 30, 2024

| | County Recorder/ Auditor | County Sheriff | Ag Extension Education | County Assessor |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 66,533 | \$ 631,737 | \$ 6,647 | \$ 426,888 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | 4,928 | 609 |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | 659,000 | 815,000 |
| Accounts | - | - | - | - |
| Drainage Assessments | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Lease Receivable | - | - | - | - |
| Due from Other Governments | - | - | - | - |
| Prepaid Items | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure, Property and Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | - | - | - | 72,482 |
| Total Assets | 66,533 | 631,737 | 670,575 | 1,314,979 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | - | 1,270 |
| Due to Other Governments | 68,148 | 214,019 | 6,647 | - |
| Lease Agreements | - | - | - | - |
| IT Subscriptions | - | - | - | 86,758 |
| Trust Payable | - | 417,718 | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | - | - | 8,625 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | - | - | - | 10,205 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | 68,148 | 631,737 | 6,647 | 106,858 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | 659,000 | 815,000 |
| Deferred Revenue - Leases | - | - | - | - |
| | - | - | 659,000 | 815,000 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | (1,615) | - | 4,928 | 393,121 |
| Total Net Position | \$ (1,615) | \$ - | \$ 4,928 | \$ 393,121 |

| City Assessor | Schools | Area Schools | Corporations | Townships | City Special Assessments | Auto License-Use Tax |
|------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$ 554,558 | \$ 682,196 | \$ 52,196 | \$ 1,114,329 | \$ 5,804 | \$ 18,171 | \$ 2,706,722 |
| 11,814 | 507,095 | 38,696 | 749,710 | 158 | - | - |
| 1,175,036 | 81,156,950 | 5,734,849 | 84,243,721 | 927,021 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 21,301 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,741,408 | 82,346,241 | 5,825,741 | 86,107,760 | 932,983 | 18,171 | 2,728,023 |
| 81,014 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | 682,197 | 52,196 | 1,114,329 | 5,804 | 18,171 | 2,728,023 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33,048 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 114,062 | 682,197 | 52,196 | 1,114,329 | 5,804 | 18,171 | 2,728,023 |
| 1,175,036 | 81,156,950 | 5,734,849 | 84,243,721 | 927,021 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,175,036 | 81,156,950 | 5,734,849 | 84,243,721 | 927,021 | - | - |
| 452,310 | 507,094 | 38,696 | 749,710 | 158 | - | - |
| \$ 452,310 | \$ 507,094 | \$ 38,696 | \$ 749,710 | \$ 158 | \$ - | \$ - |

(continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - (Continued)
Custodial Funds
June 30, 2024

| | EMS Training | Bankruptcy | Drainage Districts | Tuberculosis Tax |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 78,177 | \$ 6,018 | \$ 1,125,527 | \$ 733 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | - | 74 |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | - | 10,376 |
| Accounts | - | - | - | - |
| Drainage Assessments | - | - | 468,779 | - |
| Accrued Interest | - | - | 15,467 | - |
| Lease Receivable | - | - | - | - |
| Due from Other Governments | - | - | 117,736 | - |
| Prepaid Items | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure, Property and Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | - | - | - | - |
| Total Assets | <u>78,177</u> | <u>6,018</u> | <u>1,727,509</u> | <u>11,183</u> |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | 22,747 | 733 |
| Due to Other Governments | - | 6,018 | - | - |
| Lease Agreements | - | - | - | - |
| IT Subscriptions | - | - | - | - |
| Trusts Payable | - | - | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | - | - | - |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | - | - | - | - |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | 169,555 | - |
| Total Liabilities | <u>-</u> | <u>6,018</u> | <u>192,302</u> | <u>733</u> |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | - | 10,376 |
| Deferred Revenue - Leases | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>10,376</u> |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | 78,177 | - | 1,535,207 | 74 |
| Total Net Position | <u>\$ 78,177</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | <u>\$ 1,535,207</u> | <u>\$ 74</u> |

(continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - (Continued)
Custodial Funds
June 30, 2024

| | Courthouse Foundation | Recorder Electronic Fees | Flex Benefit | EMA Fund |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ 12,108 | \$ 2,156 | \$ - | \$ 121,055 |
| Receivables: | | | | |
| Property Tax | - | - | - | - |
| Future Property Tax | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts | - | - | - | - |
| Drainage Assessments | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Lease Receivable | - | - | - | - |
| Due from Other Governments | - | - | - | - |
| Prepaid Items | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure, Property and Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | - | - | - | 92,485 |
| Total Assets | 12,108 | 2,156 | - | 213,540 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | - | - | - | 4,513 |
| Due to Other Governments | - | 2,156 | 27,897 | - |
| Lease Agreements | - | - | - | 95,983 |
| IT Subscriptions | - | - | - | - |
| Trusts Payable | - | - | - | - |
| Compensated Absences | - | - | - | 2,882 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | - | - | - | 7,327 |
| Unearned Revenue | - | - | - | - |
| Total Liabilities | - | 2,156 | 27,897 | 110,705 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES | | | | |
| Deferred Revenue - Future Property Tax | - | - | - | - |
| Deferred Revenue - Leases | - | - | - | - |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Restricted for individuals, organizations and other governments | 12,108 | - | (27,897) | 102,835 |
| Total Net Position | \$ 12,108 | \$ - | \$ (27,897) | \$ 102,835 |

| STAR- COM | Total |
|--------------|---------------|
| \$ 208,534 | \$ 10,540,983 |
| - | 1,313,084 |
| - | 174,721,953 |
| - | 22,383 |
| - | 468,779 |
| - | 28,405 |
| 1,111,078 | 1,111,078 |
| - | 260,581 |
| 50,082 | 50,082 |
| - | 164,967 |
| 1,369,694 | 188,682,295 |
| 6,722 | 140,910 |
| - | 6,105,711 |
| - | 95,983 |
| - | 86,758 |
| - | 417,718 |
| - | 44,555 |
| - | 17,532 |
| - | 169,555 |
| 6,722 | 7,078,722 |
| - | 174,721,953 |
| 1,045,029 | 1,045,029 |
| 1,045,029 | 175,766,982 |
| 317,943 | 5,836,591 |
| \$ 317,943 | \$ 5,836,591 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
Custodial Funds
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | County Recorder/ Auditor | County Sheriff | Ag Extension Education | County Assessor |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Additions: | | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 615,887 | \$ 778,513 |
| 911 surcharge | - | - | - | - |
| State tax credits | - | - | 42,717 | 37,081 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | - |
| Charges for Services | - | - | - | - |
| Office fees and collections | 734,830 | 1,148,106 | - | - |
| Auto licenses, use tax and postage | - | - | - | - |
| Assessments | - | - | - | - |
| Trusts | - | 658,944 | - | - |
| Use of money and property | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - |
| Total additions | 734,830 | 1,807,050 | 658,604 | 815,594 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Agency remittances: | | | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | 1,310 |
| Amortization | - | - | - | 43,490 |
| To other governments | 735,106 | 1,148,106 | 658,417 | 782,738 |
| Trusts paid out | - | 658,944 | - | - |
| Total deductions | 735,106 | 1,807,050 | 658,417 | 827,538 |
| Change in net position | (276) | - | 187 | (11,944) |
| Net position beginning of year | (1,339) | - | 4,741 | 412,617 |
| Correction of Error | - | - | - | (7,552) |
| Net position beginning of the year, as restated | (1,339) | - | 4,741 | 405,065 |
| Net position end of year | \$ (1,615) | \$ - | \$ 4,928 | \$ 393,121 |

| City Assessor | Schools | Area Schools | Corporations | Townships | City Special Assessments | Auto License-Use Tax |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| \$ 969,542 | \$ 60,801,471 | \$ 4,837,209 | \$ 74,341,264 | \$ 869,014 | \$ - | \$ - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 86,329 | 2,855,715 | 381,521 | 4,222,114 | 32,055 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | 33,845,210 |
| - | - | - | - | - | 138,162 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,055,871 | 63,657,186 | 5,218,730 | 78,563,378 | 901,069 | 138,162 | 33,845,210 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,256,274 | 63,640,365 | 5,216,389 | 78,508,976 | 901,074 | 138,162 | 33,845,210 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1,256,274 | 63,640,365 | 5,216,389 | 78,508,976 | 901,074 | 138,162 | 33,845,210 |
| (200,403) | 16,821 | 2,341 | 54,402 | (5) | - | - |
| 652,713 | 490,273 | 36,355 | 695,308 | 163 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 652,713 | 490,273 | 36,355 | 695,308 | 163 | - | - |
| \$ 452,310 | \$ 507,094 | \$ 38,696 | \$ 749,710 | \$ 158 | \$ - | \$ - |

(continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - (Continued)

Custodial Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | EMS Training | Bankruptcy | Drainage Districts | Tuberculosis Tax |
|---|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Additions: | | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | 660 | \$ 9,201 |
| 911 surcharge | - | - | - | - |
| State tax credits | - | - | - | 722 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 260,230 | - |
| Charges for Services | - | - | - | - |
| Office fees and collections | - | - | - | - |
| Auto licenses, use tax and postage | - | - | - | - |
| Assessments | - | - | 464,595 | - |
| Trusts | - | - | - | - |
| Use of money and property | - | - | 736 | - |
| Interest | - | - | 26,113 | - |
| Miscellaneous | 9,400 | - | - | - |
| Total additions | 9,400 | - | 752,334 | 9,923 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Agency remittances: | | | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Amortization | - | - | - | - |
| To other governments | - | - | 643,485 | 9,944 |
| Trusts paid out | - | - | - | - |
| Total deductions | - | - | 643,485 | 9,944 |
| Change in net position | 9,400 | - | 108,849 | (21) |
| Net position beginning of year | 68,777 | - | 1,462,743 | 95 |
| Correction of Error | - | - | (36,385) | - |
| Net position beginning of the year, as restated | 68,777 | - | 1,426,358 | 95 |
| Net position end of year | \$ 78,177 | \$ - | \$ 1,535,207 | \$ 74 |

| Unclaimed Property | Condemna- tion | Tax Sale | Emergency 911 | Loan Com Tax | Future Tax Payment | DNR Licenses |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,445,413 | \$ - |
| - | - | - | 693,952 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1,727,008 | - | - | - | 332,639 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 8,497 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 49 | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1,727,008 | 702,498 | - | 1,445,413 | 332,639 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1,727,008 | 146,999 | - | 1,445,413 | 332,639 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | 1,727,008 | 146,999 | - | 1,445,413 | 332,639 |
| - | - | - | 555,499 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1,118,243 | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | 1,118,243 | - | - | - |
| \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,673,742 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

(continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - (Continued)

Custodial Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2024

| | Courthouse Foundation | Recorder Electronic Fees | Flex Benefit | EMA Fund |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Additions: | | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| 911 surcharge | - | - | - | - |
| State tax credits | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | - | - |
| Charges for Services | - | - | 152,652 | - |
| Office fees and collections | - | - | - | 177,129 |
| Auto licenses, use tax and postage | - | 12,319 | - | - |
| Assessments | - | - | - | - |
| Trusts | - | - | - | - |
| Use of money and property | - | - | - | - |
| Interest | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | - | - | - | - |
| Total additions | - | 12,319 | 152,652 | 177,129 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Agency remittances: | | | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | 3,155 |
| Amortization | - | - | - | 41,105 |
| To other governments | - | 12,319 | 157,848 | 185,193 |
| Trusts paid out | - | - | - | - |
| Total deductions | - | 12,319 | 157,848 | 229,453 |
| Change in net position | - | - | (5,196) | (52,324) |
| Net position beginning of year | 12,108 | - | (22,701) | 156,491 |
| Correction of Error | - | - | - | (1,332) |
| Net position beginning of the year, as restated | 12,108 | - | (22,701) | 155,159 |
| Net position end of year | \$ 12,108 | \$ - | \$ (27,897) | \$ 102,835 |

| STAR- COM | | Total | |
|--------------|---------|-------|-------------|
| \$ | - | \$ | 144,668,174 |
| | - | | 693,952 |
| | - | | 7,658,254 |
| | 95,232 | | 355,462 |
| | 318,822 | | 471,474 |
| | - | | 4,119,712 |
| | - | | 33,857,529 |
| | - | | 602,757 |
| | - | | 658,944 |
| | 94,879 | | 104,112 |
| | 32,332 | | 58,445 |
| | - | | 9,449 |
| | 541,265 | | 193,258,264 |
| | | | |
| | - | | 4,465 |
| | - | | 84,595 |
| | 432,751 | | 191,924,416 |
| | - | | 658,944 |
| | 432,751 | | 192,672,420 |
| | | | |
| | 108,514 | | 585,844 |
| | 209,429 | | 5,296,016 |
| | - | | (45,269) |
| | | | |
| | 209,429 | | 5,250,747 |
| | | | |
| \$ | 317,943 | \$ | 5,836,591 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION
Component Unit
June 30, 2024

ASSETS

Current Assets

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----|------------------|
| Cash and Pooled Investments | \$ | 1,407,414 |
| Receivables: | | |
| Accounts | | 62,396 |
| Due from Other Governments | | 597,790 |
| Total Current Assets | | <u>2,067,600</u> |

Noncurrent Assets

| | | |
|--|--|------------------|
| Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization | | <u>1,044,415</u> |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | | <u>1,044,415</u> |
| Total Assets | | <u>3,112,015</u> |

DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| OPEB Related Deferred Outflows | | 46,009 |
| Pension Related Deferred Outflows | | <u>666,926</u> |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | | <u>712,935</u> |

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| Accounts Payable | | 222,831 |
| Accrued Interest | | 615 |
| Salaries and Benefits Payable | | 101,267 |
| Compensated Absences | | 82,720 |
| Lease Agreements - Woodbury County | | 75,612 |
| IT Subscriptions | | 28,521 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | <u>28,089</u> |
| Total Current Liabilities | | <u>539,655</u> |

Noncurrent Liabilities

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Compensated Absences | | 55,147 |
| Lease Agreements - Woodbury County | | 117,415 |
| IT Subscriptions | | 105,603 |
| Net Pension Liability | | 1,858,767 |
| Total OPEB Liability | | <u>654,159</u> |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities | | <u>2,791,091</u> |
| Total Liabilities | | <u>3,330,746</u> |

DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| OPEB Related Deferred Inflows | | 111,968 |
| Pension Related Deferred Inflows | | <u>51,814</u> |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | | <u>163,782</u> |

NET POSITION

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----|------------------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 717,264 |
| Unrestricted | | <u>(386,842)</u> |
| Total Net Position | \$ | <u>330,422</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES
Component Unit
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Operating revenues:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------|
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 5,542,665 |
| Charges for Services | | 1,024,411 |
| Miscellaneous | | 53,885 |
| Total operating revenue | | <u>6,620,961</u> |

Operating expenses:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Personal and Family Health | | 3,708,461 |
| Sanitarian | | 1,413,940 |
| Administration | | 1,284,158 |
| Elderly Services | | 219,438 |
| Total operating expenses | | <u>6,625,997</u> |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---------|
| Operating (Loss) | | (5,036) |
|-------------------------|--|---------|

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| Contributed capital revenue | | <u>37,118</u> |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| Change in net position | | 32,082 |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|
| Net position - beginning | | 340,370 |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Correction of Error | | <u>(42,030)</u> |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Net position - beginning as restated | | <u>298,340</u> |
|---|--|----------------|

| | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Net position - ending | \$ | <u><u>330,422</u></u> |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------|

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
Component Unit
For the Year Ended June 30, 2024

Cash flows from operating activities:

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Cash received from customers | \$ 998,365 |
| Cash received from governments | 5,833,780 |
| Other operating revenue | 53,885 |
| Cash paid to employees for services | (5,020,927) |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods or services | (1,715,231) |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 149,872 |
|--|----------------|

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets | (218,176) |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Debt | 155,842 |
| Principal Paid on Lease and IT Subscriptions | (95,267) |
| Interest Paid on Lease and IT Subscriptions | (12,812) |

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Net cash (used) for capital and related financing activities | (170,413) |
|---|------------------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (20,541) |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Cash and pooled investments - beginning of year | 1,427,955 |
|---|-----------|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Cash and pooled investments - end of year | \$ 1,407,414 |
|---|--------------|

Reconciliation of Operating (Loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:

| | |
|---|------------|
| Operating (Loss) | \$ (5,036) |
| Change in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows: | |
| Depreciation | 203,811 |
| Interest expense | 12,812 |
| (Increase) in accounts receivable | (26,046) |
| Decrease in due from other governments | 291,115 |
| (Decrease) in accounts payable | (85,912) |
| Increase in salaries and wages payable | 31,849 |
| (Decrease) in compensated absences | (22,904) |
| (Increase) in OPEB deferred outflows | (236,792) |
| (Decrease) in OPEB deferred inflows | (216,072) |
| Increase in net pension liability | 231,477 |
| (Decrease) in total OPEB payable | (28,430) |

| | |
|---|------------|
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 149,872 |
|---|------------|

Non-Cash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Capital Contributions | \$ 37,118 |
| Total Non-Cash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities | \$ 37,118 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA**Schedule of Revenues By Source and Expenditures By Function - All Governmental Funds
For the Last Ten Years**

| | Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2024 | 2023 | 2022 | 2021 |
| Revenue: | | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ 45,266,544 | \$ 44,358,394 | \$ 41,994,969 | \$ 40,674,743 |
| Interest and penalty on property tax | 661,953 | 384,410 | 363,003 | 513,449 |
| Intergovernmental | 18,391,842 | 26,331,568 | 13,546,566 | 12,548,222 |
| Licenses and permits | 89,679 | 74,990 | 65,106 | 78,685 |
| Charges for services | 2,786,649 | 3,016,706 | 2,883,180 | 3,113,687 |
| Use of money and property | 2,610,481 | 1,357,610 | 420,749 | 555,224 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,101,201 | 993,409 | 1,243,606 | 2,231,687 |
| Total Revenue | \$ 70,908,349 | \$ 76,517,087 | \$ 60,517,179 | \$ 59,715,697 |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Current operating: | | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | \$ 24,290,083 | \$ 21,124,411 | \$ 19,571,698 | \$ 19,558,241 |
| Physical health and social services | 5,175,371 | 4,067,474 | 4,725,944 | 5,169,897 |
| Mental health | - | - | 2,968,243 | 4,035,557 |
| County environment and education | 4,394,039 | 3,164,723 | 3,028,001 | 2,994,241 |
| Roads and transportation | 10,608,862 | 10,456,330 | 8,637,899 | 10,373,393 |
| Government services to residents | 2,542,791 | 2,517,260 | 2,422,498 | 2,853,811 |
| Administration | 8,678,031 | 8,844,556 | 7,252,903 | 6,675,236 |
| Non-program services | 1,092,409 | 938,426 | 1,184,310 | 953,582 |
| Capital projects | 11,626,526 | 35,167,057 | 35,206,138 | 11,361,220 |
| Debt service | 7,167,174 | 7,399,853 | 4,059,761 | 2,212,540 |
| Total | \$ 75,575,286 | \$ 93,680,090 | \$ 89,057,395 | \$ 66,187,718 |

| Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 |
| \$ 37,447,962 | \$ 36,363,800 | \$ 34,986,263 | \$ 34,415,091 | \$ 32,749,951 | \$ 32,673,831 |
| 198,527 | 453,890 | 309,178 | 301,574 | 416,723 | 291,042 |
| 12,309,773 | 10,302,481 | 11,165,593 | 11,172,367 | 12,458,075 | 11,845,413 |
| 55,691 | 66,265 | 137,911 | 158,370 | 171,610 | 90,665 |
| 2,743,647 | 2,608,742 | 3,062,532 | 2,792,360 | 2,880,349 | 2,815,597 |
| 721,351 | 702,975 | 430,367 | 385,476 | 338,111 | 312,825 |
| 1,068,165 | 1,664,824 | 791,414 | 1,306,130 | 768,610 | 898,443 |
| <u>\$ 54,545,116</u> | <u>\$ 52,162,977</u> | <u>\$ 50,883,258</u> | <u>\$ 50,531,368</u> | <u>\$ 49,783,429</u> | <u>\$ 48,927,816</u> |
| | | | | | |
| \$ 18,793,624 | \$ 18,404,799 | \$ 16,863,526 | \$ 16,407,944 | \$ 15,640,534 | \$ 14,559,593 |
| 5,382,937 | 5,170,585 | 4,968,976 | 4,969,510 | 4,929,852 | 5,232,465 |
| 4,767,376 | 2,359,145 | 1,718,386 | 3,245,075 | 6,432,508 | 4,770,189 |
| 2,874,428 | 2,932,081 | 2,672,784 | 2,552,551 | 2,450,456 | 2,418,954 |
| 8,253,207 | 8,687,732 | 8,488,777 | 8,469,376 | 8,559,648 | 7,670,684 |
| 2,794,834 | 2,472,564 | 2,321,286 | 2,489,134 | 2,236,894 | 2,206,919 |
| 7,093,296 | 6,903,384 | 6,738,223 | 6,561,319 | 6,653,109 | 6,923,158 |
| 968,988 | 1,002,539 | 367,420 | 149,783 | 306,953 | 94,219 |
| 3,853,191 | 4,418,917 | 7,022,958 | 7,065,012 | 6,172,975 | 5,828,429 |
| 1,541,325 | 2,474,680 | 2,221,938 | 1,357,034 | 1,042,719 | 1,096,412 |
| <u>\$ 56,323,206</u> | <u>\$ 54,826,426</u> | <u>\$ 53,384,274</u> | <u>\$ 53,266,738</u> | <u>\$ 54,425,648</u> | <u>\$ 50,801,022</u> |

WOODBURY COUNTY STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Woodbury County's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents: | Pages |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends | 107-114 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | |
| Revenue Capacity | 115-123 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. | |
| Debt Capacity | 124-127 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Demographic and Economic Information | 128-130 |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. | |
| Operating Information | 131-132 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive reports for the relevant year.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Governmental Activities/Primary Government | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | \$ 80,782,713 | \$ 84,342,560 | \$ 84,998,299 | \$ 92,964,113 |
| Restricted | 10,389,245 | 9,362,825 | 13,267,140 | 15,070,222 |
| Unrestricted | (4,437,733) | (5,985,282) | (4,568,263) | (6,503,032) |
| Total governmental activities net position | <u>\$ 86,734,225</u> | <u>\$ 87,720,103</u> | <u>\$ 93,697,176</u> | <u>\$ 101,531,303</u> |

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| \$ 97,915,991 | \$ 99,140,697 | \$ 103,116,641 | \$ 96,082,997 | \$ 106,684,616 | \$ 121,987,263 |
| 10,541,233 | 9,023,227 | 7,378,572 | 16,917,590 | 17,975,256 | 17,017,661 |
| (4,377,985) | (3,103,074) | (2,237,701) | 7,487,750 | 15,190,251 | 12,386,983 |
| <u>\$ 104,079,239</u> | <u>\$ 105,060,850</u> | <u>\$ 108,257,512</u> | <u>\$ 120,488,337</u> | <u>\$ 139,850,123</u> | <u>\$ 151,391,907</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA**Changes in Net Position****Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Governmental activities/Primary Government: | | | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | \$ 14,274,868 | \$ 15,979,773 | \$ 15,937,091 | \$ 17,032,825 | \$ 18,848,300 |
| Physical health and social services | 5,261,156 | 5,012,306 | 4,707,769 | 5,048,339 | 5,404,610 |
| Mental health | 4,718,256 | 6,407,719 | 3,228,288 | 1,716,907 | 2,373,376 |
| County environment and education | 2,544,491 | 2,726,732 | 2,710,079 | 3,030,130 | 2,617,153 |
| Roads and transportation | 10,369,393 | 10,655,266 | 11,272,637 | 10,689,353 | 12,775,419 |
| Government services to residents | 2,084,370 | 2,293,491 | 2,385,007 | 2,363,316 | 2,542,081 |
| Administration | 6,829,860 | 6,604,219 | 7,002,473 | 7,299,756 | 7,579,544 |
| Non-program | 94,219 | 306,953 | 149,783 | 367,420 | 1,002,539 |
| Unallocated depreciation expense | 281,160 | 675,571 | 73,761 | 93,114 | 124,455 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 51,550 | 53,510 | 91,606 | 166,708 | 180,313 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | \$ 46,509,323 | \$ 50,715,540 | \$ 47,558,494 | \$ 47,807,868 | \$ 53,447,790 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Governmental activities/Primary Government: | | | | | |
| Charges for services: | | | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | \$ 1,468,127 | \$ 2,172,108 | \$ 1,552,721 | \$ 1,344,746 | \$ 1,966,138 |
| Mental health | 6,600 | 3,363 | - | - | - |
| County environment and education | 432,497 | 391,506 | 479,562 | 607,143 | 695,014 |
| Roads and transportation | 318,286 | 162,239 | 75,945 | 259,078 | 117,952 |
| Government services to residents | 1,374,156 | 1,496,864 | 1,420,756 | 1,590,976 | 1,591,276 |
| Administration | 76,974 | 65,768 | 75,185 | 70,850 | 146,718 |
| Operating grants & contributions | 8,297,523 | 7,612,430 | 7,335,977 | 7,309,421 | 7,030,803 |
| Capital grants & contributions | 3,465,452 | 2,913,773 | 3,850,569 | 5,400,099 | 3,487,816 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 15,439,615 | 14,818,051 | 14,790,715 | 16,582,313 | 15,035,717 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue | | | | | |
| Governmental activities/Primary Government: | \$ (31,069,708) | \$ (35,897,489) | \$ (32,767,779) | \$ (31,225,555) | \$ (38,412,073) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental activities/Primary Government: | | | | | |
| Property taxes | \$ 30,259,871 | \$ 29,312,009 | \$ 31,001,462 | \$ 31,962,087 | \$ 33,246,119 |
| Interest and penalties on taxes | 291,042 | 416,723 | 301,574 | 309,178 | 453,890 |
| State tax credits | 1,839,520 | 2,511,818 | 2,532,881 | 2,649,334 | 2,320,761 |
| Local option sales tax | 2,561,007 | 2,886,486 | 2,728,684 | 2,573,015 | 2,621,417 |
| Gambling taxes | 394,111 | 523,316 | 450,330 | 478,704 | 454,932 |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental revenues | 18,094 | 25,292 | 264,907 | 72,612 | 28,119 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 214,707 | 212,945 | 281,026 | 330,808 | 467,174 |
| Gain on sale of assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous | 489,880 | 994,778 | 1,183,988 | 683,944 | 835,001 |
| Total governmental activities/ | | | | | |
| Primary Government | \$ 36,068,232 | \$ 36,883,367 | \$ 38,744,852 | \$ 39,059,682 | \$ 40,427,413 |
| Change in Net Position | | | | | |
| Government activities/Primary Government | \$ 4,998,524 | \$ 985,878 | \$ 5,977,073 | \$ 7,834,127 | \$ 2,015,340 |

| Fiscal Year | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| \$ 19,588,208 | \$ 20,794,132 | \$ 18,410,362 | \$ 20,819,290 | \$ 24,404,267 |
| 5,564,553 | 5,443,327 | 4,643,898 | 4,064,930 | 5,259,125 |
| 4,759,861 | 4,047,736 | 2,928,450 | - | - |
| 2,952,449 | 2,925,922 | 2,969,900 | 3,524,514 | 4,872,305 |
| 11,131,965 | 13,494,986 | 14,256,732 | 16,308,261 | 14,862,880 |
| 2,872,868 | 3,011,600 | 2,297,229 | 2,494,545 | 2,627,149 |
| 7,128,713 | 6,881,523 | 6,960,626 | 8,831,913 | 8,614,467 |
| 968,988 | 953,582 | 1,184,310 | 938,426 | 1,092,409 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 160,372 | 872,793 | 1,563,807 | 1,939,742 | 1,713,377 |
| \$ 55,127,977 | \$ 58,425,601 | \$ 55,215,314 | \$ 58,921,621 | \$ 63,445,979 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 1,916,938 | \$ 2,013,348 | \$ 1,651,584 | \$ 2,247,096 | \$ 2,257,894 |
| - | - | - | - | - |
| 393,696 | 627,960 | 533,864 | 401,186 | 515,819 |
| 263,398 | 144,850 | 183,844 | 177,208 | 135,224 |
| 1,630,021 | 2,276,338 | 3,774,358 | 1,701,838 | 1,782,655 |
| 161,689 | 117,607 | 199,408 | 125,747 | 183,659 |
| 8,403,741 | 8,420,564 | 10,128,098 | 9,539,648 | 9,781,921 |
| 2,070,160 | 2,395,605 | 1,697,099 | 15,023,213 | 8,915,767 |
| 14,839,643 | 15,996,272 | 18,168,255 | 29,215,936 | 23,572,939 |
| | | | | |
| \$ (40,288,334) | \$ (42,429,329) | \$ (37,047,059) | \$ (29,705,685) | \$ (39,873,040) |
| | | | | |
| \$ 34,728,080 | \$ 36,855,709 | \$ 37,923,849 | \$ 40,472,043 | \$ 41,139,303 |
| 198,527 | 513,449 | 363,003 | 384,410 | 385,941 |
| 2,469,029 | 2,582,995 | 2,886,074 | 2,743,873 | 2,783,831 |
| 2,569,186 | 3,081,393 | 3,501,193 | 3,400,846 | 3,567,626 |
| 374,753 | 516,514 | 564,753 | 512,761 | 574,147 |
| 100 | - | - | 3,245 | 34,553 |
| 466,061 | 244,283 | 119,045 | 1,199,882 | 2,662,019 |
| - | - | 2,960,931 | 39,512 | 26,431 |
| 583,952 | 1,558,554 | 559,514 | 310,899 | 358,122 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 41,389,688 | \$ 45,352,897 | \$ 48,878,362 | \$ 49,067,471 | \$ 51,531,973 |
| | | | | |
| \$ 1,101,354 | \$ 2,923,568 | \$ 11,831,303 | \$ 19,361,786 | \$ 11,658,933 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| General Fund | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Restricted | 817,790 | 942,349 | 942,349 | 533,704 |
| Assigned | 98,299 | 58,216 | 58,216 | - |
| Unassigned | 4,923,363 | 4,325,056 | 4,217,517 | 5,292,068 |
| Total General Fund | <u>\$ 5,839,452</u> | <u>\$ 5,325,621</u> | <u>\$ 5,218,082</u> | <u>\$ 5,825,772</u> |
| All Other Governmental Funds | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 1,589,577 | \$ 1,295,928 | \$ 1,471,392 | \$ 1,415,549 |
| Restricted | 8,496,485 | 7,342,672 | 7,439,867 | 9,234,401 |
| Committed | 314,196 | 199,029 | 198,838 | 200,012 |
| Assigned | 2,189,477 | 1,596,481 | 4,989,529 | 2,031,490 |
| Unassigned | (54,294) | (134,057) | - | (2,488) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 12,535,441</u> | <u>\$ 10,300,053</u> | <u>\$ 14,099,626</u> | <u>\$ 12,878,964</u> |
| Total Governmental Funds | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ 1,589,577 | \$ 1,295,928 | \$ 1,471,392 | \$ 1,415,549 |
| Restricted | 9,314,275 | 8,285,021 | 8,382,216 | 9,768,105 |
| Committed | 314,196 | 199,029 | 198,838 | 200,012 |
| Assigned | 2,287,776 | 1,654,697 | 5,047,745 | 2,031,490 |
| Unassigned | 4,869,069 | 4,190,999 | 4,217,517 | 5,289,580 |
| Total Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 18,374,893</u> | <u>\$ 15,625,674</u> | <u>\$ 19,317,708</u> | <u>\$ 18,704,736</u> |

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| \$ - | \$ 10,511 | \$ 11,247 | \$ 12,091 | \$ 12,998 | \$ 13,989 |
| 683,173 | 813,953 | 1,083,983 | 1,387,931 | 1,321,729 | 886,362 |
| - | - | - | 2,518,784 | - | - |
| 5,215,864 | 5,954,935 | 7,358,472 | 8,045,369 | 12,215,668 | 13,112,029 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| \$ 5,899,037 | \$ 6,779,399 | \$ 8,453,702 | \$ 11,964,175 | \$ 13,550,395 | \$ 14,012,380 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| \$ 1,546,496 | \$ 2,404,022 | \$ 1,592,499 | \$ 2,835,628 | \$ 3,282,143 | \$ 3,536,761 |
| 8,878,739 | 6,522,046 | 26,458,845 | 37,707,529 | 20,446,577 | 15,964,034 |
| 201,412 | 201,412 | 202,337 | 102,573 | - | - |
| 213,832 | 114,158 | 85,124 | 495,613 | 876,237 | 300,809 |
| (29,568) | (134,582) | (4,979) | (18,647) | (22,404) | (38,000) |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| \$ 10,810,911 | \$ 9,107,056 | \$ 28,333,826 | \$ 41,122,696 | \$ 24,582,553 | \$ 19,763,604 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| \$ 1,546,496 | \$ 2,414,533 | \$ 1,603,746 | \$ 2,847,719 | \$ 3,295,141 | \$ 3,550,750 |
| 9,561,912 | 7,335,999 | 27,542,828 | 39,095,460 | 21,768,306 | 16,850,396 |
| 201,412 | 201,412 | 202,337 | 102,573 | - | - |
| 213,832 | 114,158 | 85,124 | 3,014,397 | 876,237 | 300,809 |
| 5,186,296 | 5,820,353 | 7,353,493 | 8,026,722 | 12,193,264 | 13,074,029 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| \$ 16,709,948 | \$ 15,886,455 | \$ 36,787,528 | \$ 53,086,871 | \$ 38,132,948 | \$ 33,775,984 |
| <hr/> | | | | | |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA**Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds****Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

| | Fiscal Year | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Property and other county tax | \$ 32,673,831 | \$ 32,749,951 | \$ 34,415,091 | \$ 34,986,263 |
| Interest and Penalties on property tax | 291,042 | 416,723 | 301,574 | 309,178 |
| Intergovernmental | 11,845,413 | 12,458,075 | 11,172,367 | 11,165,593 |
| Licenses and permits | 90,665 | 171,610 | 158,370 | 137,911 |
| Charges for services | 2,815,597 | 2,880,349 | 2,792,360 | 3,062,532 |
| Use of money and property | 312,825 | 338,111 | 385,476 | 430,367 |
| Miscellaneous | 898,443 | 768,610 | 1,306,130 | 791,414 |
| Total Revenue | 48,927,816 | 49,783,429 | 50,531,368 | 50,883,258 |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Public safety and legal services | 14,559,593 | 15,640,534 | 16,407,944 | 16,863,526 |
| Physical health and social services | 5,232,465 | 4,929,852 | 4,969,510 | 4,968,976 |
| Mental health | 4,770,189 | 6,432,508 | 3,245,075 | 1,718,386 |
| County environment and education | 2,418,954 | 2,450,456 | 2,552,551 | 2,672,784 |
| Roads and transportation | 7,670,684 | 8,559,648 | 8,469,376 | 8,488,777 |
| Government services to residents | 2,206,919 | 2,236,894 | 2,489,134 | 2,321,286 |
| Administration | 6,923,158 | 6,653,109 | 6,561,319 | 6,738,223 |
| Non-program | 94,219 | 306,953 | 149,783 | 367,420 |
| Capital projects | 5,828,429 | 6,172,975 | 7,065,012 | 7,022,958 |
| Debt service: | | | | |
| Principal | 1,045,600 | 989,600 | 1,273,200 | 2,054,987 |
| Interest | 50,812 | 53,119 | 83,834 | 166,951 |
| Total expenditures | 50,801,022 | 54,425,648 | 53,266,738 | 53,384,274 |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (1,873,206) | (4,642,219) | (2,735,370) | (2,501,016) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | |
| Proceeds from issuance of bonds | 1,765,000 | 1,893,000 | 6,427,404 | 1,888,044 |
| Premiums on bonds issued | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 3,774,097 | 3,214,702 | 5,016,254 | 4,204,896 |
| Transfers out | (3,774,097) | (3,214,702) | (5,016,254) | (4,204,896) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,765,000 | 1,893,000 | 6,427,404 | 1,888,044 |
| Net change in fund balance | \$ (108,206) | \$ (2,749,219) | \$ 3,692,034 | \$ (612,972) |
| Debt services as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | | | | |
| | 2.43% | 2.14% | 2.81% | 5.40% |

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| \$ 36,363,800 | \$ 37,447,962 | \$ 40,674,743 | \$ 41,994,969 | \$ 44,358,394 | \$ 45,266,544 |
| 453,890 | 198,527 | 513,449 | 363,003 | 384,410 | 661,953 |
| 10,302,481 | 12,309,773 | 12,548,222 | 13,546,566 | 26,331,568 | 18,391,842 |
| 66,265 | 55,691 | 78,685 | 65,106 | 74,990 | 89,679 |
| 2,608,742 | 2,743,647 | 3,113,687 | 2,883,180 | 3,016,706 | 2,786,649 |
| 702,975 | 721,351 | 555,224 | 420,749 | 1,357,610 | 2,610,481 |
| 1,664,824 | 1,068,165 | 2,231,687 | 1,243,606 | 993,409 | 1,101,201 |
| 52,162,977 | 54,545,116 | 59,715,697 | 60,517,179 | 76,517,087 | 70,908,349 |
| 18,404,799 | 18,793,624 | 19,558,241 | 19,571,698 | 21,124,411 | 24,290,083 |
| 5,170,585 | 5,382,937 | 5,169,897 | 4,725,944 | 4,067,474 | 5,175,371 |
| 2,359,145 | 4,767,376 | 4,035,557 | 2,968,243 | - | - |
| 2,932,081 | 2,874,428 | 2,994,241 | 3,028,001 | 3,164,723 | 4,394,039 |
| 8,687,732 | 8,253,207 | 10,373,393 | 8,637,899 | 10,456,330 | 10,608,862 |
| 2,472,564 | 2,794,834 | 2,853,811 | 2,422,498 | 2,517,260 | 2,542,791 |
| 6,903,384 | 7,093,296 | 6,675,236 | 7,252,903 | 8,844,556 | 8,678,031 |
| 1,002,539 | 968,988 | 953,582 | 1,184,310 | 938,426 | 1,092,409 |
| 4,418,917 | 3,853,191 | 11,361,220 | 35,206,138 | 35,167,057 | 11,626,526 |
| 2,294,080 | 1,380,071 | 1,729,587 | 2,617,104 | 4,545,024 | 5,114,269 |
| 180,600 | 161,254 | 482,953 | 1,442,657 | 2,854,829 | 2,052,905 |
| 54,826,426 | 56,323,206 | 66,187,718 | 89,057,395 | 93,680,090 | 75,575,286 |
| (2,663,449) | (1,778,090) | (6,472,021) | (28,540,216) | (17,163,003) | (4,666,937) |
| 787,559 | 900,000 | 27,100,000 | 36,236,000 | 2,209,080 | 800,000 |
| - | - | - | 5,366,912 | - | - |
| - | - | - | 3,236,647 | - | 26,431 |
| 2,349,364 | 2,670,321 | 2,844,115 | 6,047,579 | 9,355,339 | 10,007,163 |
| (2,349,364) | (2,670,321) | (2,844,115) | (6,047,579) | (9,355,339) | (10,407,163) |
| 787,559 | 900,000 | 27,100,000 | 44,839,559 | 2,209,080 | 426,431 |
| \$ (1,875,890) | \$ (878,090) | \$ 20,627,979 | \$ 16,299,343 | \$ (14,953,923) | \$ (4,240,506) |
| 4.93% | 2.99% | 4.13% | 7.23% | 12.19% | 11.28% |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Assessed and Taxable Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Real Property | | Utilities | | Total | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Taxable Value | Assessed Value (1) | Taxable Value | Assessed Value (1) | Taxable Value | Assessed Value (1) |
| 2014-15 | \$ 3,189,060,588 | \$ 5,318,889,437 | \$ 392,762,194 | \$ 513,723,610 | \$ 3,581,822,782 | \$ 5,832,613,047 |
| 2015-16 | 3,233,464,947 | 5,368,714,861 | 406,425,697 | 703,929,399 | 3,639,890,644 | 6,072,644,260 |
| 2016-17 | 3,494,108,581 | 5,736,093,532 | 431,322,449 | 745,779,946 | 3,925,431,030 | 6,481,873,478 |
| 2017-18 | 3,719,332,614 | 5,949,133,319 | 332,456,372 | 676,741,878 | 4,051,788,986 | 6,625,875,197 |
| 2018-19 | 3,949,637,205 | 6,286,413,952 | 417,460,813 | 707,564,374 | 4,367,098,018 | 6,993,978,326 |
| 2019-20 | 4,429,170,037 | 6,818,430,231 | 410,988,070 | 756,063,305 | 4,840,158,107 | 7,574,493,536 |
| 2020-21 | 4,387,528,414 | 7,178,953,296 | 407,675,570 | 803,407,473 | 4,795,203,984 | 7,982,360,769 |
| 2021-22 | 4,519,886,609 | 6,824,097,145 | 366,383,846 | 787,896,359 | 4,886,270,455 | 7,611,993,504 |
| 2022-23 | 5,137,390,222 | 7,426,959,047 | 333,372,220 | 722,971,380 | 5,470,762,442 | 8,149,930,427 |
| 2023-24 | \$ 5,283,087,945 | \$ 7,772,983,363 | \$ 343,828,999 | \$ 852,756,910 | \$ 5,626,916,944 | \$ 8,625,740,273 |

(1) Assessed value equals estimated actual value.

Source: Woodbury County Auditor's Office

| Direct Tax Rate | | | | Total | Ratio of | Tax Increment |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------------|
| General | General | MH-DD | Debt | Direct | Taxable to | Financing |
| Rate | Supp | Rate | Service | Tax | Assessed | District |
| | Rate | | Rate | Rate | Value | Values |
| \$ 3.500 | \$ 3.126 | \$ 0.909 | \$ 0.229 | \$ 7.764 | 61.4% | \$ 394,944,404 |
| 3.500 | 2.820 | 0.979 | 0.212 | 7.511 | 59.9% | 396,521,605 |
| 3.658 | 2.811 | 0.726 | 0.267 | 7.462 | 60.6% | 382,196,965 |
| 3.703 | 2.806 | 0.567 | 0.338 | 7.414 | 61.2% | 310,927,242 |
| 3.696 | 2.657 | 0.531 | 0.377 | 7.261 | 62.4% | 359,850,336 |
| 3.827 | 2.925 | 0.651 | 0.124 | 7.527 | 63.9% | 362,184,070 |
| 3.659 | 2.486 | 0.805 | 0.213 | 7.163 | 60.1% | 430,179,293 |
| 3.659 | 2.489 | 0.805 | 0.574 | 7.527 | 64.2% | 485,277,597 |
| 3.782 | 2.343 | - | 1.236 | 7.361 | 67.1% | 579,923,487 |
| \$ 3.894 | \$ 2.439 | \$ - | \$ 0.803 | \$ 7.135 | 65.2% | \$ 553,274,756 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Property Tax Rates per \$1,000 Taxable Valuation-
All Direct and Overlapping Governments (Continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Cities | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| | Sioux City | | | Anthon | Bronson | Correction-ville | Cushing | Danbury |
| | Sioux City | Sergeant Bluff | Lawton-Bronson | | | | | |
| 2023-24 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 15.76490 | 15.76490 | 15.76490 | 12.48166 | 9.08972 | 17.32202 | 15.84437 | 9.00512 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 |
| School District | 12.43831 | 10.18870 | 11.84265 | 9.86912 | 11.84265 | 11.25599 | 11.25599 | 9.86912 |
| State | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 |
| Ag Extension | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.29891 | 0.29891 | 0.29891 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 |
| County (2) | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 |
| Total Levy | 36.70291 | 34.45330 | 36.10725 | 30.96431 | 29.54590 | 37.19154 | 35.71389 | 27.48777 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 19.44% | 20.71% | 19.76% | 23.04% | 24.15% | 19.18% | 19.98% | 25.96% |
| 2022-23 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 15.41950 | 15.41950 | 15.41950 | 12.08098 | 8.99021 | 16.09226 | 15.40105 | 7.41240 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 |
| School District | 12.44847 | 10.23611 | 14.94464 | 9.86910 | 14.94464 | 11.89687 | 11.89687 | 9.86910 |
| State | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 |
| Ag Extension | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.35920 | 0.35920 | 0.35920 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 |
| County (2) | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 |
| Total Levy | 36.41581 | 34.20345 | 38.91198 | 30.55008 | 32.53485 | 36.58913 | 35.89792 | 25.88150 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 19.63% | 20.90% | 18.37% | 23.40% | 21.97% | 19.54% | 19.91% | 27.62% |
| 2021-22 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 14.44931 | 14.44931 | 14.44931 | 11.96328 | 9.11342 | 15.86269 | 11.76742 | 7.37439 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 |
| School District | 12.48122 | 10.67742 | 15.12077 | 10.04343 | 15.12077 | 11.90614 | 11.90614 | 10.97479 |
| State | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 |
| Ag Extension | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.38120 | 0.38120 | 0.38120 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 |
| County (2) | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 |
| Total Levy | 35.52165 | 33.71785 | 38.16120 | 30.63421 | 32.86169 | 36.39633 | 32.30106 | 26.97668 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 20.17% | 21.25% | 18.78% | 23.39% | 21.80% | 19.69% | 22.18% | 26.56% |
| 2020-21 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 14.89952 | 14.89952 | 14.89952 | 12.10841 | 9.14590 | 16.46077 | 13.68771 | 7.43829 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 |
| School District | 13.52558 | 10.59626 | 15.25871 | 10.65660 | 15.25871 | 12.04060 | 12.04060 | 11.63393 |
| State | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 |
| Ag Extension | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.38660 | 0.38660 | 0.38660 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 |
| County (2) | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 |
| Total Levy | 36.98537 | 34.05605 | 38.71850 | 31.41821 | 33.05781 | 37.15457 | 34.38151 | 27.72542 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 19.37% | 21.04% | 18.50% | 22.80% | 21.67% | 19.28% | 20.84% | 25.84% |
| 2019-20 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 15.68010 | 15.68010 | 15.68010 | 11.76554 | 9.16197 | 16.82762 | 13.87893 | 6.18247 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 |
| School District | 15.30404 | 9.89197 | 15.54993 | 11.00936 | 15.54993 | 12.22656 | 12.22656 | 12.09518 |
| State | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 |
| Ag Extension | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.42948 | 0.42948 | 0.42948 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 |
| County (2) | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 |
| Total Levy | 39.67376 | 34.26169 | 39.91965 | 31.52962 | 33.46662 | 37.80890 | 34.86021 | 27.03237 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 18.218% | 21.096% | 18.106% | 22.924% | 21.597% | 19.117% | 20.734% | 26.738% |
| 2018-19 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 16.07070 | 16.07070 | 16.07070 | 12.10095 | 9.34513 | 16.90671 | 13.91032 | 6.19750 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 |
| School District | 15.35010 | 10.35581 | 15.55913 | 10.97687 | 15.55913 | 12.49611 | 12.49611 | 12.11690 |
| State | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 |
| Ag Extension | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.31049 | 0.31049 | 0.31049 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 |
| County (2) | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 |
| Total Levy | 40.08667 | 35.09238 | 40.29570 | 31.94206 | 33.76850 | 38.26706 | 35.27067 | 27.17864 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 18.115% | 20.693% | 18.021% | 22.734% | 21.504% | 18.976% | 20.588% | 26.718% |

| Cities | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| Hornick | Lawton | Moville | Oto | Pierson | Salix | Sergeant Bluff | Sloan | Smithland |
| 10.34940 | 7.38169 | 10.96608 | 8.10000 | 19.21896 | 10.89284 | 13.35005 | 9.42486 | 21.15726 |
| 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 | 0.94381 |
| 10.10921 | 11.84265 | 12.91859 | 9.86912 | 10.85775 | 10.10921 | 10.18870 | 10.10921 | 10.10921 |
| 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 | 0.00180 |
| 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 | 0.12019 |
| 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 | 0.41274 |
| 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 | 7.13499 |
| 29.07214 | 27.83787 | 32.49820 | 26.58265 | 38.69024 | 29.61558 | 32.15228 | 28.14760 | 39.88000 |
| 24.54% | 25.63% | 21.96% | 26.84% | 18.44% | 24.09% | 22.19% | 25.35% | 17.89% |
| 9.99415 | 7.33627 | 10.96979 | 7.68987 | 18.77077 | 8.37000 | 13.35005 | 9.42244 | 18.76311 |
| 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 | 0.91796 |
| 10.10693 | 14.94464 | 13.38125 | 9.86910 | 11.10406 | 10.10693 | 10.23611 | 10.10693 | 10.10693 |
| 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 | 0.00240 |
| 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 | 0.11971 |
| 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 | 0.41136 |
| 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 | 7.14857 |
| 28.70108 | 30.88091 | 32.95104 | 26.15897 | 38.47483 | 27.07693 | 32.18616 | 28.12937 | 37.47004 |
| 24.91% | 23.15% | 21.69% | 27.33% | 18.58% | 26.40% | 22.21% | 25.41% | 19.08% |
| 9.99441 | 8.05389 | 10.86086 | 7.98748 | 18.35722 | 8.37000 | 13.22371 | 8.10000 | 18.64875 |
| 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 | 0.91833 |
| 10.18460 | 15.12077 | 13.87502 | 10.04343 | 11.85459 | 10.18460 | 10.67742 | 10.18460 | 10.18460 |
| 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 | 0.00260 |
| 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 | 0.12382 |
| 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 | 0.41758 |
| 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 | 7.16517 |
| 28.80651 | 31.80216 | 33.36338 | 26.65841 | 38.83931 | 27.18210 | 32.52863 | 26.91210 | 37.46085 |
| 24.87% | 22.53% | 21.48% | 26.88% | 18.45% | 26.36% | 22.03% | 26.62% | 19.13% |
| 9.96534 | 7.90452 | 12.08834 | 8.09538 | 18.25498 | 8.37000 | 12.99638 | 8.10000 | 18.80724 |
| 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 | 0.88483 |
| 10.57161 | 15.25871 | 12.61536 | 10.65660 | 11.95657 | 10.57161 | 10.59626 | 10.57161 | 10.57161 |
| 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 | 0.00270 |
| 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 | 0.12200 |
| 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 | 0.47953 |
| 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 | 7.16414 |
| 29.19015 | 31.81643 | 33.35690 | 27.40518 | 38.86475 | 27.59481 | 32.24584 | 27.32481 | 38.03205 |
| 24.54% | 22.52% | 21.48% | 26.14% | 18.43% | 25.96% | 22.22% | 26.22% | 18.84% |
| 9.81985 | 8.10000 | 9.37031 | 8.10000 | 18.02080 | 8.37000 | 12.99638 | 8.10000 | 18.16746 |
| 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 | 0.90221 |
| 10.67773 | 15.54993 | 11.44125 | 11.00936 | 12.02967 | 10.67773 | 9.89197 | 10.67773 | 10.67773 |
| 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 | 0.00280 |
| 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 | 0.12727 |
| 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 | 0.49458 |
| 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 | 7.22786 |
| 29.25230 | 32.40465 | 29.56628 | 27.86408 | 38.80519 | 27.80245 | 31.64307 | 27.53245 | 37.59991 |
| 24.709% | 22.305% | 24.446% | 25.940% | 18.626% | 25.997% | 22.842% | 26.252% | 19.223% |
| 9.84070 | 8.10000 | 9.43503 | 8.10000 | 18.08676 | 8.37000 | 12.38638 | 8.10000 | 16.42754 |
| 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 | 0.96256 |
| 10.52232 | 15.55913 | 11.46610 | 10.97687 | 13.96495 | 10.52232 | 10.35581 | 10.52232 | 10.52232 |
| 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 | 0.00290 |
| 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 | 0.12823 |
| 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 | 0.50886 |
| 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 | 7.26169 |
| 29.22726 | 32.52337 | 29.76537 | 27.94111 | 40.91595 | 27.75656 | 31.60643 | 27.48656 | 35.81410 |
| 24.846% | 22.328% | 24.396% | 25.989% | 17.748% | 26.162% | 22.975% | 26.419% | 20.276% |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Property Tax Rates per \$1,000 Taxable Valuation-
All Direct and Overlapping Governments (Continued)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | Cities | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|
| | Sioux City | | | Anthon | Bronson | Correction-ville | Cushing | Danbury |
| | Sioux City | Sergeant Bluff | Lawton-Bronson | | | | | |
| 2017-18 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 15.77081 | 15.77081 | 15.77081 | 12.16432 | 9.45491 | 16.89790 | 13.87949 | 6.20600 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 |
| School District | 15.39000 | 12.31896 | 15.59975 | 10.74003 | 15.59975 | 12.57607 | 12.57607 | 12.15973 |
| State | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 |
| Ag Extension | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.34549 | 0.34549 | 0.34549 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 |
| County (2) | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 |
| Total Levy | 39.84532 | 36.77428 | 40.05507 | 31.66040 | 33.81071 | 38.23002 | 35.21161 | 27.12178 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 18.585% | 20.137% | 18.488% | 23.390% | 21.902% | 19.370% | 21.031% | 27.304% |
| 2016-17 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 15.77081 | 15.77081 | 15.77081 | 12.16432 | 9.45491 | 16.89790 | 13.87949 | 6.20600 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 |
| School District | 15.39000 | 12.31896 | 15.59975 | 10.74003 | 15.59975 | 12.57607 | 12.57607 | 12.15973 |
| State | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 |
| Ag Extension | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.34549 | 0.34549 | 0.34549 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 |
| County (2) | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 |
| Total Levy | 39.84532 | 36.77428 | 40.05507 | 31.66040 | 33.81071 | 38.23002 | 35.21161 | 27.12178 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 18.585% | 20.137% | 18.488% | 23.390% | 21.902% | 19.370% | 21.031% | 27.304% |
| 2015-16 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 16.11034 | 16.11034 | 16.11034 | 12.79199 | 10.60625 | 13.72541 | 14.35309 | 7.05953 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 |
| School District | 15.77035 | 14.17318 | 15.15626 | 10.25993 | 10.60625 | 12.76936 | 12.76936 | 11.80076 |
| State | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 |
| Ag Extension | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.52092 | 0.52092 | 0.52092 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 |
| County (2) | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 |
| Total Levy | 40.82923 | 39.23206 | 40.21514 | 31.90937 | 30.06995 | 35.35222 | 35.97990 | 27.71774 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 18.409% | 19.158% | 18.690% | 23.555% | 24.996% | 21.261% | 20.890% | 27.117% |
| 2014-15 | | | | | | | | |
| City | 16.11034 | 16.11034 | 16.11034 | 12.79199 | 10.60625 | 13.72541 | 14.35309 | 7.05953 |
| Area 12 - WIT | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 |
| School District | 15.77035 | 14.17318 | 15.15626 | 10.25993 | 15.15626 | 12.76936 | 12.76936 | 11.80076 |
| State | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 |
| Ag Extension | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 |
| Assessor (1) | 0.52092 | 0.52092 | 0.52092 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 |
| County (2) | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 |
| Total Levy | 40.82923 | 39.23206 | 40.21514 | 31.90937 | 34.61996 | 35.35222 | 35.97990 | 27.71774 |
| Ratio of Woodbury County to Totals | 18.409% | 19.158% | 18.690% | 23.555% | 21.710% | 21.261% | 20.890% | 27.117% |

(1) City assessor only for Sioux City while rest of Cities are by the County Assessor.

(2) County rate includes the tax rate for General Basic, General Supplemental, Mental Health Services and Debt Service. This breakdown can be found on pages 115 and 116.

All tax rates are expressed in dollars per thousand of taxable values

Included in this report are all of the incorporated cities and towns within Woodbury County.

Not shown are the Rural Basic Fund of the County and the following taxing bodies over and above the cities listed:

- a. 25 townships

Source: Woodbury County Auditor's Office

| Cities | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| Hornick | Lawton | Moville | Oto | Pierson | Salix | Sergeant Bluff | Sloan | Smithland |
| 9.81885 | 8.10000 | 10.05707 | 13.16232 | 17.90852 | 8.33470 | 12.38638 | 8.10000 | 13.07479 |
| 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 |
| 10.67462 | 15.59975 | 12.10586 | 10.74003 | 14.18973 | 10.67462 | 12.31896 | 10.67462 | 10.67462 |
| 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 |
| 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 |
| 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 |
| 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 |
| 29.24952 | 32.45580 | 30.91898 | 32.65840 | 40.85430 | 27.76537 | 33.46139 | 27.53067 | 32.50546 |
| 25.318% | 22.817% | 23.951% | 22.675% | 18.126% | 26.671% | 22.131% | 26.898% | 22.782% |
| 9.81885 | 8.10000 | 10.05707 | 13.16232 | 17.90852 | 8.33470 | 12.38638 | 8.10000 | 13.07479 |
| 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 | 0.79732 |
| 10.47462 | 15.59975 | 12.10586 | 10.74003 | 14.18973 | 10.47462 | 12.31896 | 10.67462 | 10.67462 |
| 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 | 0.00310 |
| 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 | 0.13327 |
| 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 | 0.41703 |
| 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 | 7.40533 |
| 29.04952 | 32.45580 | 30.91898 | 32.65840 | 40.85430 | 27.56537 | 33.46139 | 27.53067 | 32.50546 |
| 25.492% | 22.817% | 23.951% | 22.675% | 18.126% | 26.865% | 22.131% | 26.898% | 22.782% |
| 8.09983 | 8.10000 | 9.74148 | 13.87425 | 18.25228 | 8.10000 | 12.81575 | 8.87798 | 12.75952 |
| 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 |
| 8.09983 | 10.60625 | 12.56155 | 10.25993 | 14.64092 | 8.09983 | 14.17318 | 8.09983 | 8.09983 |
| 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 |
| 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 |
| 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 |
| 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 |
| 25.05711 | 27.56370 | 31.16048 | 32.99163 | 41.75065 | 25.05728 | 35.84638 | 25.83526 | 29.71680 |
| 29.996% | 27.268% | 24.121% | 22.782% | 18.002% | 29.996% | 20.968% | 29.093% | 25.293% |
| 8.09983 | 8.10000 | 9.74148 | 13.87425 | 18.25228 | 8.10000 | 12.81575 | 8.87798 | 12.75952 |
| 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 | 0.77318 |
| 11.01098 | 15.15626 | 12.56155 | 10.25993 | 14.64092 | 11.01098 | 14.17318 | 11.01098 | 11.01098 |
| 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 | 0.00330 |
| 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 | 0.13500 |
| 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 | 0.42983 |
| 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 | 7.51614 |
| 27.96826 | 32.11371 | 31.16048 | 32.99163 | 41.75065 | 27.96843 | 35.84638 | 28.74641 | 32.62795 |
| 26.874% | 23.405% | 24.121% | 22.782% | 18.002% | 26.874% | 20.968% | 26.146% | 23.036% |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Taxpayer | Fiscal Year 2024 | | | | Fiscal Year 2015 | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|--|-----------------------|------|--|--|
| | Assessed Value | Rank | % of Total County Taxable Assessed Value | | Assessed Value | Rank | % of Total County Taxable Assessed Value | |
| Midamerican Energy | \$ 454,432,904 | 1 | 5.27% | | \$ 286,664,804 | 1 | 4.91% | |
| CF Industries Nitrogen | 175,085,630 | 2 | 2.03% | | 16,115,374 | 9 | 0.28% | |
| Interstate Power Co. | 132,545,681 | 3 | 1.54% | | 23,391,284 | 6 | 0.40% | |
| Mid America Gas & Elect. | 127,665,386 | 4 | 1.48% | | - | - | - | |
| Seaboard Triumph Foods | 96,112,000 | 5 | 1.11% | | - | - | - | |
| SCE Partners LLC | 51,312,400 | 6 | 0.59% | | 45,759,330 | 3 | 0.78% | |
| Northwestern Corporation | 40,575,351 | 7 | 0.47% | | - | - | - | |
| Northwest Iowa Power Coop | 33,221,023 | 8 | 0.39% | | - | - | - | |
| CCS Reality Property | 32,735,200 | 9 | 0.38% | | - | - | - | |
| Union Pacific | 28,322,268 | 10 | 0.33% | | - | - | - | |
| Southern Hills Mall | - | - | - | | 58,730,760 | 2 | 1.01% | |
| Lakeport Commons LLC | - | - | - | | 39,647,340 | 4 | 0.68% | |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate | - | - | - | | 26,367,300 | 5 | 0.45% | |
| Northwest Energy | - | - | - | | 20,843,588 | 7 | 0.36% | |
| Market Place LLC | - | - | - | | 17,695,980 | 8 | 0.30% | |
| SAB (IA) LLC | - | - | - | | 16,003,260 | 10 | 0.27% | |
| Total | \$ 1,172,007,843 | | 13.59% | | \$ 551,219,020 | | 9.44% | |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Total Tax Levy (1) | Current Tax Collections | Percent of Levy Collected | Delinquent Tax Collections (2) |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2014-15 | \$ 147,187,951 | \$ 146,150,186 | 99.29% | \$ 160,535 |
| 2015-16 | 154,846,103 | 153,297,642 | 99.00% | 111,721 |
| 2016-17 | 153,238,582 | 151,169,861 | 98.65% | 129,651 |
| 2017-18 | 153,629,627 | 153,062,214 | 99.63% | 155,582 |
| 2018-19 | 156,850,394 | 154,497,638 | 98.50% | 242,190 |
| 2019-20 | 159,762,014 | 157,825,982 | 98.79% | 87,241 |
| 2020-21 | 164,302,675 | 162,248,092 | 98.75% | 95,302 |
| 2021-22 | 171,437,366 | 165,392,600 | 96.47% | 151,810 |
| 2022-23 | 174,592,271 | 170,402,056 | 97.60% | 175,345 |
| 2023-24 | \$ 175,463,932 | \$ 174,789,578 | 99.62% | \$ 469,909 |

(1) Includes all taxing governments within Woodbury County for which Woodbury County serves as an agent for tax collections.

(2) The year for which the delinquent payments relate is not readily available information.

| | | Total | | | Total | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Collections | | | Woodbury | |
| | | as Percent | | | County-Only | |
| | | of Current | | | Property Tax | |
| | | Levy | | | Collections | |
| Total | | | Outstanding | Delinquent | | |
| Tax | | | Delinquent | as Percent | | |
| Collections | | | Taxes | of Current | | |
| | | | | Levy | | |
| \$ | 146,310,721 | 99.40% | \$ 1,045,357 | 0.71% | \$ | 28,333,075 |
| | 153,409,363 | 99.07% | 1,049,001 | 0.68% | | 29,312,009 |
| | 151,299,512 | 98.73% | 1,034,436 | 0.68% | | 31,001,462 |
| | 153,217,796 | 99.73% | 1,178,962 | 0.77% | | 33,152,277 |
| | 154,739,828 | 98.65% | 1,291,420 | 0.82% | | 35,839,518 |
| | 157,913,223 | 98.84% | 4,266,290 | 2.67% | | 34,878,776 |
| | 162,343,394 | 98.81% | 3,946,545 | 2.40% | | 37,593,350 |
| | 165,544,410 | 96.56% | 1,375,292 | 0.80% | | 38,328,144 |
| | 170,577,401 | 97.70% | 1,395,423 | 0.80% | | 40,957,548 |
| \$ | 175,259,487 | 99.88% | \$ 1,561,125 | 0.89% | \$ | 41,698,918 |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Governmental Activities | | | | | Total Primary Government | Percentage of Personal Income ² | Per Capita ¹ |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | General Obligation Bonds | Capital ³ Lease | Lease ³ Agreements | IT Subscriptions | Revenue Bonds | | | |
| 2015 | \$ 3,144,200 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 3,144,200 | 0.09% | \$ 31 |
| 2016 | 4,047,600 | - | - | - | - | 4,047,600 | 0.11% | 40 |
| 2017 | 9,201,804 | - | - | - | - | 9,201,804 | 0.23% | 90 |
| 2018 | 8,559,724 | 475,137 | - | - | - | 9,034,861 | 0.22% | 88 |
| 2019 | 7,152,891 | 375,449 | - | - | - | 7,528,340 | 0.17% | 74 |
| 2020 | 6,775,787 | 272,482 | - | - | - | 7,048,269 | 0.16% | 68 |
| 2021 | 7,118,682 | - | - | - | 25,300,000 | 32,418,682 | 0.69% | 306 |
| 2022 | 17,362,905 | - | 53,881 | - | 53,805,668 | 71,222,454 | 1.26% | 672 |
| 2023 | 16,686,656 | - | 80,246 | 772,349 | 51,727,795 | 69,267,046 | 1.19% | 647 |
| 2024 | \$ 14,533,259 | \$ - | \$ 45,775 | \$ 575,003 | \$ 49,464,922 | \$ 64,618,959 | 0.95% | \$ 602 |

Notes:

- 1 Population data used was the estimated census from the year 2024 of 107,257.
- 2 See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 128 for personal income data.
- 3 Leases prior to implementing GASB 87 are listed as Capital Lease, leases after implementing GASB 87, are listed as Lease Agreements.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding (1) | Assessed Values (2) | Percent Debt to Assessed Value | Estimated Population | Debt Per Capita | Percentage of Personal Income |
|-------------|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2014-15 | \$ 3,144,200 | \$ 6,227,557,451 | 0.05% | 102,130 | \$ 30.79 | 0.09% |
| 2015-16 | 4,047,600 | 6,546,726,006 | 0.06% | 102,130 | 39.63 | 0.11% |
| 2016-17 | 9,201,804 | 6,941,955,706 | 0.13% | 102,130 | 90.10 | 0.23% |
| 2017-18 | 8,559,724 | 7,005,847,865 | 0.12% | 102,130 | 83.81 | 0.21% |
| 2018-19 | 7,152,891 | 7,353,828,662 | 0.10% | 102,130 | 70.04 | 0.16% |
| 2019-20 | 6,775,787 | 7,541,493,536 | 0.09% | 103,107 | 65.72 | 0.16% |
| 2020-21 | 7,118,682 | 8,412,540,062 | 0.08% | 105,947 | 67.19 | 0.15% |
| 2021-22 | 17,362,905 | 8,097,274,459 | 0.21% | 105,941 | 163.89 | 0.31% |
| 2022-23 | 16,686,656 | 8,729,853,914 | 0.19% | 107,072 | 155.85 | 0.29% |
| 2023-24 | \$ 14,533,259 | \$ 9,179,015,029 | 0.16% | 107,257 | \$ 135.50 | 0.21% |

(1) The fund balance of the debt service fund has been excluded due to the immateriality of such balances.

(2) Includes tax increment values

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA**Legal Debt margin Information****Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| | Fiscal Year | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
| Assessed Value of Property (1) | \$ 6,227,557,451 | \$ 6,546,726,006 | \$ 6,941,955,706 | \$ 7,005,847,865 |
| Debt limit, 5% of Assessed Value (Statutory Limitation) | 311,377,873 | 327,336,300 | 347,097,785 | 350,292,393 |
| Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 2,424,800 | 3,144,200 | 4,047,600 | 9,201,804 |
| Revenue Bonds (2) | - | - | - | - |
| Less: Resources Restricted to Paying Principal | (329,320) | (362,818) | (398,897) | (455,683) |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 2,095,480 | 2,781,382 | 3,648,703 | 8,746,121 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ 309,282,393 | \$ 324,554,918 | \$ 343,449,082 | \$ 341,546,272 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.67% | 0.85% | 1.05% | 2.50% |

(1) Includes tax increment values

(2) Revenue Bonds are included due the fact property taxes will be used to pay principal and interest.

| Fiscal Year | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| \$ 7,353,828,662 | \$ 7,541,493,536 | \$ 8,412,540,062 | \$ 8,097,274,459 | \$ 8,729,853,914 | \$ 9,179,015,029 |
| 367,691,433 | 377,074,677 | 420,627,003 | 404,863,723 | 436,492,696 | 458,950,751 |
| 8,559,720 | 7,152,891 | 6,775,787 | 16,162,578 | 15,617,274 | 13,594,822 |
| - | - | - | 49,875,000 | 48,000,000 | 45,940,000 |
| (397,299) | (61,940) | (146,514) | (433,637) | (276,061) | (243,077) |
| 8,162,421 | 7,090,951 | 6,629,273 | 65,603,941 | 63,341,213 | 59,291,745 |
| \$ 359,529,012 | \$ 369,983,726 | \$ 413,997,730 | \$ 339,259,782 | \$ 373,151,483 | \$ 399,659,006 |
| 2.22% | 1.88% | 1.58% | 16.20% | 14.51% | 12.92% |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Year | Estimated Population | Personal Income ^b (in thousands) | Per Capita Personal Income ^a | School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate ^c |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| 2014-15 | 102,130 | \$ 3,529,919 | \$ 34,563 | 18,845 | 3.5% |
| 2015-16 | 102,130 | 3,763,082 | 36,846 | 18,246 | 4.0% |
| 2016-17 | 102,130 | 3,996,750 | 39,134 | 18,357 | 2.9% |
| 2017-18 | 102,130 | 4,083,879 | 39,987 | 18,562 | 2.5% |
| 2018-19 | 102,130 | 4,510,488 | 44,164 | 17,870 | 2.3% |
| 2019-20 | 103,107 | 4,325,000 | 45,250 | 18,125 | 6.5% |
| 2020-21 | 105,947 | 4,714,641 | 44,250 | 18,247 | 4.8% |
| 2021-22 | 105,941 | 5,661,187 | 50,607 | 20,643 | 3.2% |
| 2022-23 | 107,072 | 5,816,151 | 54,320 | 21,743 | 2.8% |
| 2023-24 | 107,257 | \$ 6,818,649 | \$ 63,573 | 17,829 | 2.8% |

Notes:

a - Iowa Workforce Development Website years 2015-2024

b - Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population

c - Iowa Workforce Development Website

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

| Employer | 2024 (1) Employees | 2015 | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Employees | Rank | % of Total County Employment |
| Tyson Fresh Meats | Over 1,000 | 4,953 | 1 | 10.87% |
| Sioux City School District | Over 1,000 | 1,873 | 2 | 4.11% |
| Unity Point Health - St. Lukes | Over 1,000 | 1,434 | 3 | 3.15% |
| Mercy Medical Center | Over 1,000 | 1,404 | 4 | 3.08% |
| Wells Enterprises | Over 1,000 | - | | - |
| Seaboard Triumph Foods | Over 1,000 | - | | - |
| City of Sioux City | 500-999 | 673 | 5 | 2.50% |
| Hy-Vee | 500-999 | 1,098 | 6 | 2.41% |
| 185th Iowa Air National Guard | 500-999 | 950 | 7 | 2.08% |
| Smithfield Foods (Curly's Foods) | 500-999 | 720 | 8 | 1.58% |
| Western Iowa Tech | 500-999 | 700 | 9 | 1.54% |
| Tur Pak Foods Inc. | - | 647 | 10 | 1.42% |
| Total Principal Employers | - | 14,452 | | 32.74% |

Source: Iowa Department of Workforce Development

(1) Bond Offering Statements prepared by independent financial advisor and Siouxland Chamber of Commerce Methodology changed in 2022 to rank based on categories rather than number of employees.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA**Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

| Function/Program | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Public safety and legal services | 165 | 144 | 157 | 157 | 159 | 161 | 162 | 171 | 171 | 174 |
| Physical health and social services | 64 | 80 | 92 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 114 |
| Mental health | 13 | - | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - |
| County environment and education | 19 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 26 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 23 |
| Roads and transportation | 45 | 46 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 49 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 |
| Government services to residents | 50 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 31 | 32 | 31 |
| Administration | 34 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 43 |
| Total | 390 | 356 | 393 | 386 | 392 | 395 | 400 | 409 | 411 | 439 |

Note: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 261 days per year (365 minus two days off per week).
At eight hours per day, 2,088 hours are scheduled per year (including vacation and sick leave).
Full-time-equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,088.

Source: Woodbury County Human Resource Department.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Operating Indicators by Function
Last ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Public safety and legal services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jail bookings | 10,857 | 8,236 | 8,348 | 8,275 | 8,765 | 8,345 | 5,680 | 5,690 | 6,541 | 5,209 |
| Average daily population | 215 | 208 | 207 | 195 | 224 | 210 | 209 | 204 | 210 | 228 |
| Mental health | | | | | | | | | | |
| Center days of care | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| County environment and education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camping nights | 36,264 | 34,326 | 35,878 | 36,945 | 39,842 | 18,451 | 12,938 | 19,425 | 21,456 | 8,223 |
| Roads and transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of secondary roads maintained: | | | | | | | | | | |
| County | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,345 | 1,345 |
| State | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |

* - The information is not readily available.

Source: Annual reports from each department.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Capital Asset Statistics by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Function/Program | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| Public safety and legal services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Correction facility capacities | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 234 |
| County environment and education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of county parks | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 22 |
| Park Acreage: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Developed | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 530 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 4,488 |
| Undeveloped | 5,675 | 5,135 | 5,135 | 5,215 | 5,615 | 5,690 | 5,690 | 5,690 | 5,990 | 4,861 |
| County golf courses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ice arenas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nature center | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Roads and transportation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of county roads | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,341 | 1,345 | 1,345 |
| Traffic signals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bridges | 308 | 308 | 308 | 308 | 308 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 | 310 |

Source: Annual reports from each department.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CASH BASIS)
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Federal Grantor Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Pass-through Grantor's Identifying Number | Federal Expenditures |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Agriculture: | | | |
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Human Services: | | | |
| SNAP Cluster: | | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561 | FY24 | \$ 88,883 |
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Public Health: | | | |
| SNAP Cluster: | | | |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561 | COAC-PVH-24-035 | 14,426 |
| State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program | 10.561 | 5883NU35 | 2,183 |
| | | | <u>105,492</u> |
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Public Health: | | | |
| Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children | 10.557 | 5883A049 | 54,664 |
| Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children | 10.557 | 5884AO49 | 498,570 |
| | | | <u>553,234</u> |
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Education | | | |
| Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | |
| Summer Health Inspections | 10.559 | 20823 | 1,960 |
| U.S. Department of Justice: | | | |
| Direct: | | | |
| DEA | 16.U01 | FY24 | 13,113 |
| State Criminal Alien Assistance Program | 16.606 | 2020-AP-BX-0688 | 25,705 |
| Passed through the City of Sioux City: | | | |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant | 16.738 | 21-JAG-501389 | 28,333 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation, | | | |
| National Highway Safety Administration: | | | |
| Passed through Iowa Department of Public Safety- | | | |
| Highway Safety Cluster: | | | |
| Governor's Traffic Safety Division: | | | |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | PAP-402-PT-2024 TASK 05 | 14,429 |
| Governor's Traffic Safety Division: | | | |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | PAP-402-SC-2024 TASK 07 | 3,187 |
| Governor's Traffic Safety Division: | | | |
| State and Community Highway Safety | 20.600 | PAP-23-402-M0PT TASK 90 | 18,300 |
| | | | <u>35,916</u> |
| U.S. Department of Treasury, | | | |
| Direct: | | | |
| Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds | 21.027 | FY24 | 10,145,031 |
| Local Assistance and Tribal Consistency Fund | 21.032 | FY24 | \$ 82,841 |
| | | | (Continued) |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CASH BASIS)
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Federal Grantor Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Pass-through Grantor's Identifying Number | Federal Expenditures |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Human Services: | | | |
| Human Services Administrative Reimbursements: | | | |
| Guardianship Assistance | 93.090 | FY24 | \$ 22 |
| Title IV-E Prevention Program | 93.472 | FY24 | 3,123 |
| Refugee and Entrant Assistance | 93.566 | FY24 | 555 |
| CCDF Cluster | | | |
| Child Care Development Fund | 93.596 | FY24 | 15,657 |
| Foster Care - Title IV-E | 93.658 | FY24 | 17,004 |
| Adoption Assistance | 93.659 | FY24 | 11,858 |
| Social Services Block Grant | 93.667 | FY24 | 24,202 |
| State Children's Insurance Program | 93.767 | FY24 | 2,690 |
| Medicaid Cluster: | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | FY24 | 137,985 |
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Public Health: | | | |
| State Children's Insurance Program | 93.767 | 5883CAH05 | 4,541 |
| State Children's Insurance Program | 93.767 | 5884CAH05 | 14,877 |
| | | | <u>19,418</u> |
| Medicaid Cluster: | | | |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 5883CAH05 | 32,739 |
| Medical Assistance Program | 93.778 | 5884CAH05 | 79,878 |
| | | | <u>112,617</u> |
| Passed through the Iowa Department of Public Health: | | | |
| Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 93.069 | 5884BT10 | 249,133 |
| Public Health Emergency Preparedness | 93.069 | 5881T10E2 | 55,696 |
| | | | <u>304,829</u> |
| TB Observed Therapy | 93.116 | MOU-2024-TB04 | 2,225 |
| TB Observed Therapy | 93.116 | MOU-2023-TB04 | 7,583 |
| | | | <u>9,808</u> |
| Immunization Cooperative Agreements | 93.268 | 58841497 | 44,531 |
| Immunization Cooperative Agreements | 93.268 | 5884BT197 | 62,883 |
| | | | <u>107,414</u> |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention- Investigations and Technical Assistance | 93.283 | MOU-2024-ELC34 | 1,300 |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention- Investigations and Technical Assistance | 93.283 | MOU-2023-ELC34 | 3,900 |
| | | | <u>5,200</u> |
| Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC) | 93.323 | 5885BT497 | 10,877 |
| Infectious Diseases (ELC) | 93.323 | 5885BT197 | 41,002 |
| | | | <u>51,879</u> |
| Public Health Emergency Response: Cooperative Agreement for Emergency Response: Public Health Crisis Response Crisis Response Supplemental Funding | 93.354 | 5885BT197 | \$ 33,522 |

(Continued)

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CASH BASIS)
Year Ended June 30, 2024

| Federal Grantor Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Pass-through Grantor's Identifying Number | Federal Expenditures |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| State Actions to Improve Oral Health Outcomes and Partner Actions to Improve Oral Health Outcomes | 93.366 | 5883CAH05 | \$ 2,725 |
| State Actions to Improve Oral Health Outcomes and Partner Actions to Improve Oral Health Outcomes | 93.366 | 5884CAH05 | 40,384 |
| | | | <u>43,109</u> |
| Well-Integrated Screening and Evaluation for Women Across the Nation (WISEWOMAN) | 93.436 | 5883NB24WW | 4,925 |
| CCDF Cluster | | | |
| Child Care and Development Block Grant | 93.575 | 5883CAH05 | 725 |
| Child Care and Development Block Grant | 93.575 | 5884CAH05 | 3,397 |
| | | | <u>4,122</u> |
| University Centers for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities Education, Research, and Service | 93.632 | HHS-2021-ACL-AOD-DDCI-0105 | 8 |
| Maternal, Infant and Early Childhood | | | |
| Home Visiting Grant | 93.870 | 5883CH12 | 221,068 |
| Home Visiting Grant | 93.870 | FWBP EIS 24 016 | 519,655 |
| | | | <u>740,723</u> |
| National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 93.889 | 5884BHP16 | 131,793 |
| National Bioterrorism Hospital Preparedness | 93.889 | 5881BHP16E2 | 12,596 |
| | | | <u>144,389</u> |
| Cancer Prevention and Control Programs for State, Territorial and Tribal Organizations | 93.898 | 5884NB24 | 43,599 |
| Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant | 93.994 | 5883CAH05 | 15,474 |
| Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant | 93.994 | 5884CAH05 | 33,072 |
| | | | <u>48,546</u> |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security: | | | |
| Passed through Iowa Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division: | | | |
| Disaster Grants - Public Assistance | 97.036 | DR-4421 | 202,091 |
| Emergency Management Performance Grants | 97.042 | EMPG 23 | 26,145 |
| | | | <u>\$ 13,107,065</u> |

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS (CASH BASIS) – (Continued)
Year Ended June 30, 2024

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards includes the federal grant activity of Woodbury County and its discretely presented component unit is presented on the cash basis of accounting. Expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements. Neither the County nor its component unit have elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 2 - State Children's Insurance Program

Woodbury County was awarded \$2,690 that was passed through from Iowa Department of Human Services and \$19,418 that was passed through from the Iowa Department of Public Health for a total of \$22,108 from the State Children's Insurance Program.

Note 3 - Medicaid Cluster

Woodbury County was awarded \$137,985 that was passed through from Iowa Department of Human Services and \$112,617 that was passed through from the Iowa Department of Public Health for a total of \$250,602 from the Medicaid Cluster Program.

Note 4 - Subrecipients

No awards were passed through to subrecipients.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON
AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To the Board of Supervisors
Woodbury County, Iowa

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Woodbury County, Iowa, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Woodbury County, Iowa's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 20, 2025.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Woodbury County, Iowa's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Woodbury County, Iowa's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Woodbury County, Iowa's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs that we consider to be a material weakness, described as 2024-001.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Woodbury County, Iowa's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our

tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Woodbury County, Iowa's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on Woodbury County, Iowa's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Woodbury County, Iowa's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

We would like to acknowledge the many courtesies and assistance extended to us by personnel of Woodbury County during the course of our audit. Should you have any questions concerning any of the above matters we would be pleased to discuss them with you at your convenience.

William & Company P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

Onawa, Iowa
June 20, 2025



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

To the Board of Supervisors
Woodbury County, Iowa:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Woodbury County, Iowa's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Woodbury County, Iowa complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2024.

Basis for Opinion of Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United State of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Woodbury County, Iowa and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Williams & Company P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

Onawa, Iowa
June 20, 2025

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
Year Ended June 30, 2024

Part I: Summary of the Independent Auditors' Results

- (a) An unmodified opinion was issued on the financial statements.
- (b) A material weakness in internal control over financial reporting was disclosed by the audit of the financial statements. No significant deficiencies are reported.
- (c) The audit did not disclose any noncompliance which is material to the financial statements.
- (d) No significant deficiencies or material weaknesses in internal control over major programs were identified.
- (e) An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance with requirements applicable to each major program.
- (f) The audit disclosed no findings which were required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.
- (g) The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- (h) The County of Woodbury, Iowa, and its discretely presented component unit did not qualify as a low-risk auditee.
- (i) The major programs identified on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards include:

| <u>Assistance</u> | <u>Program Name</u> |
|-------------------|--|
| <u>Listing #</u> | |
| 21.027 | Coronavirus State and Local Recovery Funds |

Part II: Findings Related to the Financial Statements Reported in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

INSTANCES OF NONCOMPLIANCE:

No matters were reported.

MATERIAL WEAKNESS:

2024-001: Financial Accounting – Material Adjusting Journal Entries

Condition and Criteria – The auditors were required to propose and have management post material adjusting journal entries to the fund financial statements in order for the financial statements to conform with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Effect – The financial statements provided by management are not presented entirely in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Cause – With a limited number of personnel and current staff workload, the time constraints do not allow for all required year end U.S. GAAP adjusting journal entries to be posted.

Recommendation – The County should implement procedures to ensure all receivables, payables, and capital asset additions are identified and included in the County's financial statements.

Views of Responsible Officials – County management feels that hiring additional personnel to implement the additional U.S. GAAP adjusting journal entries would not be cost effective. However, management has and will continue to monitor this process on a regular basis.

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
Year Ended June 30, 2024

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs Related to Federal Expenditures – Related to all Major Programs

INSTANCES OF NONCOMPLIANCE:

No matters were noted.

INTERNAL CONTROL DEFICIENCY:

No deficiencies were noted.

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting

- 2024-002** Certified Budget – Disbursements for the year ended June 30, 2024, exceeded the amounts budgeted in the physical health and social services, county environment and education, and debt service functions.
- Recommendation – The budget should have been amended in accordance with Chapter 331.435 of the Code of Iowa before disbursements were allowed to exceed the budget.
- Response – We will amend the budget when required in the future.
- 2024-003** Questionable Expenses – We noted no expenditures that we believe may constitute unlawful expenditures from public funds as defined in an Attorney General's opinion dated April 25, 1979.
- 2024-004** Travel Expenses – No expenditures of County money for travel expenses of spouses of County officials or employees were noted.
- 2024-005** Business Transactions – There were no business transactions between the County and County officials and/or employees during the year ended June 30, 2024.
- 2024-006** Restricted Donor Activity – No transactions were noted between the County, County officials, County employees and restricted donors in compliance with Chapter 68B of the Code of Iowa.
- 2024-007** Bond Coverage – Surety bond coverage of County officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions.
- 2024-008** Board Minutes – No transactions were found that we believe should have been approved in the Board minutes but were not.
- 2024-009** Deposits and Investments – No instances of non-compliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and 12C of the Code of Iowa and the County's investment policy were noted.
- 2024-010** Resource Enhancement and Protection Certification – The County properly dedicated property tax revenue to conservation purposes as required by Chapter 455A.19(1)(b) of the Code of Iowa in order to receive the additional REAP funds allocated in accordance with subsections (b)(2) and (b)(3).

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
Year Ended June 30, 2024

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Required Statutory Reporting – (Continued)

2024-011 Annual Urban Renewal Report – The annual urban renewal report was properly approved and certified to the Iowa Department of Management on or before December 1 and no exceptions were noted.



Woodbury County Board of Supervisors

Courthouse • Room 104
620 Douglas Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone (712) 279-6525 • Fax (712) 279-6577

MEMBERS

DANIEL A. BITTINGER II
SIOUX CITY

KEITH W. RADIG
SIOUX CITY

JEREMY J. TAYLOR
SIOUX CITY

MATTHEW A. UNG
SIOUX CITY

MARK E. NELSON
CORRECTIONVILLE

FINANCE / BUDGET DIRECTOR
RYAN ERICSON

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
KAREN JAMES

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY / PUBLIC BIDDER
HEATHER SATTERWHITE

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA Schedule of Prior Year Findings Year Ended June 30, 2024

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDING:

Instances of Non-Compliance:

No matters were reported.

Material Weakness:

2023-001 Financial Accounting – Material Adjusting Journal Entries

Condition and Criteria – The auditors were required to propose and have management post adjusting journal entries to the fund financial statements in order for the financial statements to conform with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).

Effect – The financial statements provided by management are not presented entirely in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Cause – With a limited number of personnel and current staff workload, the time constraints and staff expertise do not allow for all required year end U.S. GAAP adjusting journal entries to be posted.

Recommendation – We recommend that the County train additional business office staff on U.S. GAAP and government accounting standards to help reduce the amount of adjusting journal entries and increase their knowledge of the required reporting standards.

Views of Responsible Officials – County management feels that hiring additional personnel to implement the additional U.S. GAAP adjusting journal entries would not be cost effective. However, management has and will continue to monitor this process on a regular basis.

Status – This finding still exists at June 30, 2024 (See comment 2024-001).

COUNTY OF WOODBURY, IOWA
Schedule of Prior Year Findings
Year Ended June 30, 2024

SINGLE AUDIT FINDINGS:

Instances of Non-Compliance:

No matters were noted.

Internal Control Deficiencies:

No matters were noted.